

<p>1 Wednesday, 11 August 2021</p> <p>2 (10.20 am)</p> <p>3 BX75 (sworn)</p> <p>4 Questions by MR HOUGH</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen.</p> <p>6 MR HOUGH: Just before I begin asking questions of this</p> <p>7 officer, he is designated as BX75, and he is one of the</p> <p>8 officers subject to your anonymity and special measures</p> <p>9 order, which I outlined earlier.</p> <p>10 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Thank you.</p> <p>11 MR HOUGH: First of all, officer, can you confirm that you</p> <p>12 are the individual being referred to as BX75 in these</p> <p>13 proceedings?</p> <p>14 A. That's correct sir, yes.</p> <p>15 Q. You appreciate I'm asking you questions first on behalf</p> <p>16 of the coroner.</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. Can you confirm that you are one of the officers</p> <p>19 deployed in the surveillance of Sudesh Amman on</p> <p>20 2 February 2020?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Would you please tell us your rank and the department of</p> <p>23 the Metropolitan Police Service in which you served?</p> <p>24 A. I'm a police constable. I served in MO3, which is</p> <p>25 the -- briefly, it's the crime and counter-terrorism</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 1</p>	<p>1 A. My first deployment was on 1 February.</p> <p>2 Q. On that Saturday morning, did you attend with your</p> <p>3 colleagues a briefing at Mitcham Police Station at about</p> <p>4 6 in the morning?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>6 Q. Were you then to cover a shift surveilling Sudesh Amman,</p> <p>7 from about 7 in the morning to about 7 in the evening?</p> <p>8 A. That's, yes.</p> <p>9 Q. What weaponry were you carrying?</p> <p>10 A. Lethal option was a Glock 20 -- sorry, a Glock 17,</p> <p>11 self-loading pistol, and I had a non-lethal option of</p> <p>12 an X26 taser.</p> <p>13 Q. On that morning, were you given a copy of a briefing</p> <p>14 presentation and addressed by a briefing officer?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, I was.</p> <p>16 Q. I am not going to go through all of those documents</p> <p>17 because the jury have seen them now multiple times, but</p> <p>18 what particularly do you recall from that briefing that</p> <p>19 Saturday morning?</p> <p>20 A. It was of quite a serious nature. I've been subject to</p> <p>21 probably hundreds of op briefings before and I took</p> <p>22 great note of what was being said because I felt that</p> <p>23 was -- Mr Amman posed quite a risk, serious risk.</p> <p>24 Q. Were you told of his recent release from prison after</p> <p>25 his conviction for terrorist offences some years before?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 3</p>
<p>1 surveillance unit.</p> <p>2 Q. Could you please keep your voice up just because --</p> <p>3 although I can hear you very clearly, you are</p> <p>4 broadcasting to other courts and it's important that</p> <p>5 everyone can hear you today.</p> <p>6 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>7 Q. For how long have you been in police service?</p> <p>8 A. 26 years.</p> <p>9 Q. Of those, how long have you spent as a surveillance</p> <p>10 officer?</p> <p>11 A. About 16.</p> <p>12 Q. In addition to your training in surveillance and</p> <p>13 surveillance tactics, are you also trained in the use of</p> <p>14 firearms?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, I am.</p> <p>16 Q. And in the use of tasers and non-lethal options?</p> <p>17 A. That's correct.</p> <p>18 Q. Before January of 2020, had you come across or heard of</p> <p>19 Sudesh Amman?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. We know that your team worked on the Operation Osmious</p> <p>22 surveillance deployment in relation to him on a number</p> <p>23 of occasions, including Saturday 1 February and Sunday</p> <p>24 2 February 2020. When did you first become involved in</p> <p>25 that deployment?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 2</p>	<p>1 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Were you told, as far as you can recall, about how he</p> <p>3 behaved in prison?</p> <p>4 A. Yes. I drew from it that he was quite committed to</p> <p>5 his -- thank you -- to his cause, and aspired to carry</p> <p>6 out some form of attack in the near future.</p> <p>7 Q. Were you told -- I am taking this from your statement --</p> <p>8 that he had sought to radicalise others, promoted his</p> <p>9 intention to become a martyr, and expressed regret at</p> <p>10 not having been the killer of Lee Rigby?</p> <p>11 A. That's correct as well, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Were you informed that as part of his offending</p> <p>13 behaviour he had been found in possession of documents</p> <p>14 with instructions on explosive devices?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. In addition, did the briefing officer tell you of items</p> <p>17 which Sudesh Amman had purchased the previous day?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, he did.</p> <p>19 Q. What did he say about those and their significance?</p> <p>20 A. He noted and showed us photographs of two to four</p> <p>21 Irn-Bru bottles, a couple of rolls of masking tape,</p> <p>22 heavy-duty tape, and a large roll of silver foil, and he</p> <p>23 stated that the items were in the current manuals or</p> <p>24 current advice given to would-be terrorists that those</p> <p>25 items could be used to make a suicide vest or a fake</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 4</p>

<p>1 suicide vest.</p> <p>2 Q. After the briefing that day, were you given locations to</p> <p>3 go to around the approved premises along with your</p> <p>4 fellow officers?</p> <p>5 A. That's correct, I was, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. During the course of that day, we have heard that</p> <p>7 Sudesh Amman left the approved premises once, where he</p> <p>8 walked to a chicken shop nearby and then returned?</p> <p>9 A. That's correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you yourself have any observations on him that day?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you recall anything of him from that observation?</p> <p>13 A. He walked very slowly, unnaturally slowly; took notice</p> <p>14 of his environment; turning around, sometimes</p> <p>15 180 degrees, looking around himself and paying attention</p> <p>16 to passing pedestrians and vehicles.</p> <p>17 Q. But otherwise the day was uneventful and your team were</p> <p>18 relieved at 7 o'clock?</p> <p>19 A. That's absolutely correct.</p> <p>20 Q. When you were relieved at 7 o'clock that evening, did</p> <p>21 you then turn up early the Sunday morning at Mitcham</p> <p>22 Street for another briefing at around 6 o'clock?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Was the briefing largely the same as on the previous</p> <p>25 day?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 5</p>	<p>1 post?</p> <p>2 A. I did, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. We've heard that there was no observation of</p> <p>4 Sudesh Amman until shortly before 1.25 that afternoon?</p> <p>5 A. That's correct.</p> <p>6 Q. At that point, we've heard that he was observed leaving</p> <p>7 the approved premises?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And where were you approximately in relation to the</p> <p>10 approved premises when he came out?</p> <p>11 A. Approximately south and to the east. I can give you</p> <p>12 a road name if I was shown a map.</p> <p>13 Q. INQ003524, page 1. It may be that we'll need to give</p> <p>14 you a map with a wider scale.</p> <p>15 A. Yes, you would.</p> <p>16 Q. INQ002682, page 3. 002682, that's page 3. If we</p> <p>17 maximise the area around Sudesh Amman's approved</p> <p>18 premises in the left hand map. Good.</p> <p>19 You can see that Leigham Court Road is the road</p> <p>20 going down north to south immediately to the east of</p> <p>21 Sudesh Amman's approved premises, then at the south end</p> <p>22 we have Streatham Common North leading into Crown Lane.</p> <p>23 A. I was just off Crown Lane in the little crescent you can</p> <p>24 see in that southeast corner.</p> <p>25 Q. So, no more than a minute or two's drive away from the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 7</p>
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Were you told anything about sightings which had</p> <p>3 occurred after you had been relieved on the Saturday</p> <p>4 evening?</p> <p>5 A. I believe there were no further sightings of him</p> <p>6 overnight.</p> <p>7 Q. Did you arm yourself again that day with a firearm,</p> <p>8 a Glock pistol, and a taser?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>10 Q. As you began your day's work, what was your view of</p> <p>11 Sudesh Amman and the risk he posed?</p> <p>12 A. He was clearly, in my mind, a dangerous individual who</p> <p>13 aspired to carry out some form of attack and was</p> <p>14 committed in that attack, continued until he was</p> <p>15 stopped.</p> <p>16 Q. What did you understand to be the reason why you were</p> <p>17 carrying a firearm, which required special</p> <p>18 authorisation?</p> <p>19 A. So I believe that he was otherwise so dangerous -- there</p> <p>20 are several reasons why we issue firearms and carry</p> <p>21 firearms, but he was -- it was mainly to protect myself</p> <p>22 and protect the members of the public and my colleagues</p> <p>23 in any spontaneous incident that occurred that day.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you, that morning, travel to near Sudesh Amman's</p> <p>25 probation hostel in a car and take up an observation</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 6</p>	<p>1 approved premises?</p> <p>2 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>3 Q. What did you hear over the radio as Sudesh Amman was</p> <p>4 observed leaving?</p> <p>5 A. I was given a description of him, which from my memory</p> <p>6 was a green and brown camouflage Puffa jacket, grey</p> <p>7 robes which went past his knees, grey tracksuit bottoms,</p> <p>8 I forget his footwear but he had a -- hair down and</p> <p>9 a woolly hat on. And he had a plastic bag, a JD Sports,</p> <p>10 I think it was, a JD Sports plastic bag with him.</p> <p>11 Q. What were the next reports over the radio about what he</p> <p>12 did?</p> <p>13 A. I believe he walked south and was stood at a bus stand</p> <p>14 on Leigham Court Road.</p> <p>15 Q. According to the radio reports, did he remain there or</p> <p>16 move on?</p> <p>17 A. He moved off very shortly afterwards.</p> <p>18 Q. What did you do during that period?</p> <p>19 A. I moved -- drove into Crown Lane and I think, as he</p> <p>20 walked north along Leigham Court Road, held at the</p> <p>21 junction of Leigham Court and Crown Lane.</p> <p>22 Q. What did you do from there?</p> <p>23 A. I then drove along Leigham Court Road northbound and</p> <p>24 I believe it was Bravo X-ray 69, I picked him up in the</p> <p>25 car, he relinquished his control of the subject,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 8</p>

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

1 **Mr Amman, and we drove a parallel route, I think down**
 2 **Valleyfield Road.**
 3 Q. We can see Valleyfield Road marked just -- it's been
 4 marked out with the arrow. It's a road that's heading
 5 generally west down towards Streatham High Road?
 6 **A. That's correct, down to Valley Road, I believe.**
 7 Q. Did you drop off BX69 so that he could continue
 8 observation?
 9 **A. That's correct. As I turned into Valley Road, I think**
 10 **Mr Amman crossed Valley Road and went into a further**
 11 **road.**
 12 Q. Could we take off the maximised area, maximise the area
 13 immediately to the west. We can see that Valleyfield
 14 Road comes to a T junction where it meets Valley Road?
 15 **A. That's correct.**
 16 Q. And we know that Sudesh Amman went north up Valley Road
 17 before turning left and going west into Sunnyhill Road.
 18 Did you have any further observations of him over
 19 that period?
 20 **A. Not at that period. I drove down Wellfield Road with**
 21 **Bravo X-ray 69 and dropped him at the junction of**
 22 **Sunnyhill.**
 23 Q. Did you hear over the radio in the minutes that followed
 24 the movements that he was making heading towards
 25 Streatham High Road?

Page 9

1 **A. Yes, I did, yes.**
 2 Q. Where did you then go?
 3 **A. I then drove back up Wellfield Road, eastbound, into**
 4 **Valley Road, down Gleneldon Road, and parked in**
 5 **Shrubbery Road, got out of my car and waited around the**
 6 **junction of Shrubbery Road for Mr Amman to appear at**
 7 **Sunnyhill Road and the junction with Streatham High**
 8 **Road.**
 9 Q. So the arrow has traced your route, which was generally
 10 west towards Streatham High Road in parallel to the
 11 route that Sudesh Amman was walking?
 12 **A. That's correct, yes.**
 13 Q. How close to the junction between Shrubbery Road and
 14 Streatham High Road did you park?
 15 **A. From memory, less than 30 metres.**
 16 Q. Did you remain in your car or go ahead?
 17 **A. No, I got out with my equipment with me and held at the**
 18 **junction of Shrubbery and Streatham High Road.**
 19 Q. From that junction did you, in the minutes that
 20 followed, gain any observation of Sudesh Amman?
 21 **A. Yes. He turned left from Sunnyhill into Streatham High**
 22 **Road and walked south. He passed me. He then crossed,**
 23 **virtually immediately prior to the junction of Prentis**
 24 **Road, using a pedestrian crossing.**
 25 Q. It may be easier if we adopt -- if we use another image

Page 10

1 here, INQ002682, the same document, at page 29.
 2 You have told us that you were parked in Shrubbery
 3 Road, which has just been indicated?
 4 **A. Yes, yes.**
 5 Q. And that you walked to the junction between that road
 6 and Streatham High Road?
 7 **A. That's correct, and I observed him walk past me.**
 8 **I believe he actually crossed -- yes, prior to Prentis**
 9 **Road and then walked past -- from this map, it doesn't**
 10 **show where the pedestrian crossing was.**
 11 Q. The jury have seen footage. He crossed in the area of
 12 Prentis Road.
 13 **A. That's correct.**
 14 Q. Then we know that he continued north.
 15 **A. That's right.**
 16 Q. As you saw him go past, did you notice anything in
 17 particular about him?
 18 **A. Yes, I took a good look at him. I was just the other**
 19 **side of the road, so no more than 5 metres. He was**
 20 **dressed as described. I noticed that the Puffa jacket**
 21 **was thick and bulky, and he seemed to have several**
 22 **layers underneath that Puffa jacket. I also paid**
 23 **attention to the plastic bag, which I now recognised was**
 24 **across the front of his chest and abdomen area.**
 25 Q. Did you make any radio transmission over this period?

Page 11

1 **A. Yes, I looked at that bag and made an assessment at the**
 2 **time that it appeared virtually empty to me. There was**
 3 **nothing obvious in there that I could see, and I put**
 4 **over the radio that it appeared virtually empty.**
 5 Q. Did that strike you as something to be concerned about
 6 or particularly noted?
 7 **A. My concern was, at the time, that he possibly had**
 8 **something in there, possibly a knife.**
 9 Q. In the bag?
 10 **A. In the bag. That was my reason for paying attention to**
 11 **it. I wasn't thinking of what he was hiding with it,**
 12 **that wasn't my thought process. It was more what was in**
 13 **that bag.**
 14 Q. So you transmitted that information --
 15 **A. Yes.**
 16 Q. -- over the radio.
 17 Did you continue to watch him?
 18 **A. Yes, I -- a parallel route. As he walked northbound on**
 19 **the west foot way, I continued on the east foot way to**
 20 **continue observations.**
 21 Q. Before he walked north, we have seen that he wandered
 22 around a little.
 23 **A. Yes.**
 24 Q. Looking initially as though he didn't know where he was
 25 going; is that right?

Page 12

<p>1 A. Absolutely. He stopped just past the junction of 2 Prentis Road and I think did a possibly -- certainly 3 a 180-degree turn, possibly 360, looking around himself 4 the whole time, looking up the street, as would a person 5 who appeared lost. 6 Q. Is that an observation you also transmitted over the 7 radio? 8 A. I believe so, yes. I said I think he appeared lost. 9 Q. Did that give you any cause for concern, because this 10 was his local area and he had been up and down this 11 street before? 12 A. He had, but from my observations on the Saturday, I'd 13 also noticed that he was very similar. He walked 14 slowly, he turned around, looked at people, took in 15 surroundings, if you were, and so I wasn't overly 16 concerned about that. 17 Q. You were telling us that after those slightly aimless 18 movements he then continued north. Was he walking at 19 a normal pace or a very slow pace, as your previous 20 observations? 21 A. Same pace as previous, which would be, I would say, 22 slower than normal, slower than a normal person out on 23 a Sunday afternoon in the High Road. 24 Q. Did you keep him under observation as he continued 25 north?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 13</p>	<p>1 Q. Understood. So you'd crossed Sunnyhill. At the time 2 that he was outside Lidl doing his 360-degree turn -- 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. -- you were on the east foot way -- 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. -- opposite him? 7 Did you notice anything about him, how he looked as 8 he did that turn? 9 A. Nothing that drew my attention to -- outwardly that 10 I was concerned with, no. 11 Q. Where did you move from there, having observed him in 12 that position? 13 A. I passed control of Mr Amman for surveillance purposes 14 to Bravo X-ray 69 and I crossed over the road in the 15 general vicinity of Boots, the chemist. 16 Q. So you continued, first of all, up the east foot way? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Before crossing over to be near Boots? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. We know that at 1.57 Sudesh Amman went into the Low 21 Price Store further to the south of you, also on the 22 west foot way, and that a message went out over the 23 radio to that effect. Did you hear that radio message? 24 A. Yes, I did. 25 Q. Where were you at the point that you heard that radio</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 15</p>
<p>1 A. I did, yes. 2 Q. Were you aware of any of your colleagues in the area on 3 foot? 4 A. Yes, three other colleagues: Bravo X-ray 69, Bravo 5 X-ray 89 and Bravo X-ray 87. 6 Q. Do you know where they were precisely or were you just 7 aware in general terms from transmissions that they were 8 in the area of the High Road? 9 A. In general terms. 10 Q. What did you then see Sudesh Amman do? 11 A. He continued walked northbound until, I believe, he came 12 to around Lidl's, and there he stopped and again, for no 13 apparent reason, very slowly turned around, held there 14 for a very short length of time, and then walked 15 southbound on that same foot way. 16 Q. Where were you by this point? 17 A. I was on the east foot way, virtually parallel with him. 18 Q. So you had walked a little north from the position you'd 19 previously had near Shrubbery Road; is that right? 20 A. Yes, that's correct. 21 Q. Had you crossed Sunnyhill Road to get to that position 22 roughly opposite him? 23 A. Yes, I did. I think I used another pedestrian crossing 24 further down that street. So I'd crossed Sunnyhill, 25 yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 14</p>	<p>1 message? 2 A. Still in the environment of Boots. As I heard he'd gone 3 in there, it would be standard practice for me to be on 4 the same side of the road as him, so if he came out of 5 the premises, Low Price, and turned left, I would be 6 able to follow him away. So I was on the foot way 7 outside Boots, between Boots and the next premises, 8 which ... 9 Q. Holland & Barrett? 10 A. Holland & Barrett. In that general area. 11 Q. Did you hear any further messages over the radio between 12 your colleagues in the period of about a minute or so 13 while he was in the Low Price Store? 14 A. Yes. I was told that it was a premises that sold all 15 sorts of bits and pieces including cutlery and knives. 16 My team leader asked if someone would go into the shop 17 as well to join Mr Amman and evidence or witness 18 anything he purchased in there or anything he did in 19 there, and it was my understanding that Bravo X-ray 69 20 was -- said he would do that. 21 Q. And we know that in fact BX87 made that transmission 22 saying he would do it and actually did go forward to do 23 that? 24 A. That's correct. 25 Q. Did you, though, get the impression that it was BX69 who</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 16</p>

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

1 had --

2 **A. That was my impression at the time, yes.**

3 Q. No doubt sometimes difficult, over the radio, with all

4 these different messages coming in, to note precisely

5 who said what and when about what they'll do?

6 **A. Absolutely.**

7 Q. Did you make any preparations or movements over that

8 minute or so while he was in the Low Price Store?

9 **A. It was my general intention to walk up towards it and be**

10 **in one of the premises on the left-hand side, so be that**

11 **Lidl's, Argos, Peacocks or Holland & Barrett, that was my**

12 **intention.**

13 Q. Did you begin moving?

14 **A. I began to walk up the -- southbound up the west foot**

15 **way.**

16 Q. As you did so and shortly afterwards, did you hear any

17 significant messages over the radio?

18 **A. Yes, I did. Again it's my belief that it was Bravo**

19 **X-ray 69, said, "He's stabbing people."**

20 Q. What tone of voice was that said?

21 **A. I wouldn't say panicked, but certainly it was quite**

22 **robust, the transmission.**

23 Q. What was your immediate thought about the situation,

24 including what Mr Amman was doing and BX69's position?

25 **A. My immediate thought was Mr Amman was killing people,**

Page 17

1 a matter of metres ahead of me. I was expecting to make

2 my way forward there and see him stabbing people,

3 cutting their heads off. That was what initially went

4 through my mind.

5 I was in fear for my colleague, Bravo BX69. I knew

6 he was only armed with a taser. My assessment

7 throughout the day, as I'd seen Mr Amman and his

8 clothing, would be that if there was any reason that we

9 may have to intervene, that a taser perhaps wouldn't be

10 the best weapon due to the nature of his clothing,

11 ie it's thick and heavy.

12 Q. Just to be clear, is it right that in order for a taser

13 to be effective, barbs need to penetrate any clothing

14 and connect with the skin in order to effect the

15 neuro-muscular incapacitation by which a taser works?

16 **A. For best effect, yes. I know from training that it's**

17 **not always effective. So it was my understanding at the**

18 **time that Bravo X-ray 69 would be in very close contact**

19 **with Mr Amman and I wanted to assist him. I was in fear**

20 **of his life. And clearly I was being told that Mr Amman**

21 **was stabbing people and I wanted to protect the members**

22 **of the public that were there.**

23 Q. In those first moments after hearing the message, what

24 did you physically do?

25 **A. I immediately drew my Glock pistol from my right hip.**

Page 18

1 **I assessed previously that that would be the best weapon**

2 **in my armoury, as it were, to instantly incapacitate**

3 **Mr Amman and stop him stabbing people.**

4 Q. Because you'd had to think about the contingencies if he

5 should have a knife?

6 **A. Absolutely, yes. From the briefing that I'd had, it was**

7 **my assessment that it was quite possible that he would**

8 **have a knife in his possession at some stage and try and**

9 **carry out some attack, so I had prepared in my mind what**

10 **my response might be.**

11 Q. We know that surveillance officers were carrying their

12 pistols in different places.

13 **A. Yes.**

14 Q. How quickly were you able to draw yours?

15 **A. Virtually immediately. It was on my right hip. It**

16 **would be a matter of just pulling up my jacket and**

17 **grabbing it.**

18 Q. What did you then do?

19 **A. It's my recollection that I made my way southbound on**

20 **that foot way, west foot way, as quickly as I could.**

21 Q. This is, of course, a foot way on a pedestrian high

22 street?

23 **A. Yes.**

24 Q. On a Sunday afternoon. How many people were in front of

25 you as you made your way south?

Page 19

1 **A. I couldn't honestly tell you. I was aware, as you say,**

2 **that it was a busy Saturday -- Sunday afternoon. I'd**

3 **seen literally dozens of people. It's highly commercial**

4 **along there: pubs, restaurants, shopping centres, bus**

5 **stops. There were a lot of people. A normal Sunday**

6 **pre-Covid afternoon.**

7 Q. Is it fair to say that there were at least some people

8 in your path who prevented you being able to see the

9 full distance down towards Low Price Store?

10 **A. That correct, and I think the curvature of the road**

11 **perhaps as well.**

12 Q. The curvature of road, you think, had an effect on your

13 ability to see that distance?

14 **A. Yes.**

15 Q. How were you moving? Walking? Fast walking? Running?

16 **A. I'd like to think I was running. I couldn't actually**

17 **tell you, from memory, but I would like to think I was**

18 **making my way as quickly as possible to the members of**

19 **the public and my colleague, who I felt was at immediate**

20 **risk.**

21 Q. How long was it before you noted something of

22 importance?

23 **A. Firstly, immediately, almost as soon as I looked up from**

24 **hearing that message and had drawn my pistol, I looked**

25 **ahead, south, and I saw Mr Amman running towards me.**

Page 20

<p>1 Q. How far was he away when you first saw him?</p> <p>2 A. I would estimate no more than 10 metres.</p> <p>3 Q. Was there anyone between you and him?</p> <p>4 A. Not from my memory, and I didn't see anyone, no.</p> <p>5 Q. What did you notice about him in that instant?</p> <p>6 A. He was dressed as before, as described. He had a large</p> <p>7 butcher's knife, carving knife, kitchen knife. I would</p> <p>8 describe it as silver-bladed, at least 8 inches long,</p> <p>9 held in -- it was my belief that it was in his left</p> <p>10 hand. It was held up in front of him as he was running.</p> <p>11 It wasn't hidden in any way, shape or form.</p> <p>12 Q. You gestured -- and this is just for the benefit of the</p> <p>13 transcript. You gestured it was held out at pretty much</p> <p>14 arm length and at shoulder height?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, correct, yes.</p> <p>16 I saw him, he saw me. I am 100 per cent confident</p> <p>17 that we locked eyes. And it was my immediate assessment</p> <p>18 that he was -- I was running or making my way as fast as</p> <p>19 possible towards him. He was running towards me. You</p> <p>20 imagine the point of impact is going to be very, very</p> <p>21 soon.</p> <p>22 Q. What did you think in that moment he was likely to do?</p> <p>23 A. I thought he was gonna stab me and kill me. Or</p> <p>24 certainly seriously injure me.</p> <p>25 Q. What movements did you then make, as far as you can</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 21</p>	<p>1 A. Shops. At the time, I don't think I registered it was</p> <p>2 Lidls or whatever shop it was, but I knew there would be</p> <p>3 shops behind him and -- glass-fronted shops. And</p> <p>4 I didn't see anybody in my -- in the immediate</p> <p>5 background, to my recollection, that I didn't see anyone</p> <p>6 at all.</p> <p>7 Q. That is obviously an important consideration?</p> <p>8 A. Absolutely, yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Just to recap, you aimed your pistol, aimed at his</p> <p>10 chest, and then?</p> <p>11 A. Fired a shot.</p> <p>12 Q. A single shot?</p> <p>13 A. A single shot. I let -- these things take time, as in,</p> <p>14 you know, I take the decision to pull the trigger.</p> <p>15 Mr Amman is still running towards me. I am probably</p> <p>16 stopping -- well, I am, I'm stopping, I'm probably</p> <p>17 turning as well at the same time to cover him as he</p> <p>18 comes past me. I think I also -- I'm sure I also</p> <p>19 stepped back out of his range, out of his fighting arc,</p> <p>20 if you were, because he was closing me down very, very</p> <p>21 quickly. And although my pistol fires a bullet very,</p> <p>22 very fast, a man running at you is very fast as well and</p> <p>23 can close down the gap between me and him immediately.</p> <p>24 Q. So you said that Lidl was in the backdrop?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 23</p>
<p>1 recall?</p> <p>2 A. So, as I was -- and again for the benefit of the</p> <p>3 transcript, I'm standing out -- I've would have drawn my</p> <p>4 pistol in a double-handed grip and held it out in front</p> <p>5 of me, slightly off aim because I initially couldn't see</p> <p>6 Mr Amman running towards me, but when he did, I would</p> <p>7 have stopped, steadying myself as best as possible from</p> <p>8 a run or a fast walk, and had a split second to fire</p> <p>9 a shot at Mr Amman.</p> <p>10 Q. Just pausing here you said "I would have, I would have",</p> <p>11 a couple of times. As best you can from your</p> <p>12 recollection at the time, did you take the steps you've</p> <p>13 described, so --</p> <p>14 A. I did.</p> <p>15 Q. -- holding your pistol in both hands?</p> <p>16 A. Hands.</p> <p>17 Q. And taking a firing position in the seconds you could,</p> <p>18 and aiming at him?</p> <p>19 A. Absolutely, yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you aim at any particular part of his body?</p> <p>21 A. At his chest. The centre mass is where we are trained</p> <p>22 to shoot. It was a -- almost a snapshot at a moving</p> <p>23 target, but yes, I aimed at his chest.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you see what the backdrop was, what was immediately</p> <p>25 behind him?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 22</p>	<p>1 Q. Does it then follow that you were on the outside of the</p> <p>2 pavement with him moving north on the inside of the</p> <p>3 pavement close to Lidl?</p> <p>4 A. That's correct. He would be on the building line and</p> <p>5 I would be on the kerb.</p> <p>6 Q. Did the shot appear to have any effect on him?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you fire any further shots at that point?</p> <p>9 A. Not at that point, no. I followed him with my pistol,</p> <p>10 I probably -- I think he's probably no more than a metre</p> <p>11 away me at the time, continued to run past me.</p> <p>12 I covered him with my pistol outstretched as he went</p> <p>13 past and then gave chase.</p> <p>14 Q. As you gave chase, were you considering any further</p> <p>15 action?</p> <p>16 A. Not with any of my other equipment, no. It was my</p> <p>17 assessment that he still posed a grave threat to any</p> <p>18 member of the public that he came across, coming in or</p> <p>19 out of a shop, or whether he intended to go in a shop,</p> <p>20 so I kept my pistol out.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you consider using your pistol again as you chased</p> <p>22 after him?</p> <p>23 A. Not to shoot, initially, no.</p> <p>24 Q. It may be obvious to you as a trained firearms officer,</p> <p>25 but why was that?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 24</p>

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

1 **A. All that training -- most of our training, in fact,**
 2 **probably all of our training is done on static targets.**
 3 **We don't do a lot of training, if any, on moving**
 4 **targets. It makes it very difficult to fire at a moving**
 5 **target. The backdrop of a busy south London high street**
 6 **on a Sunday afternoon is not an area where I'm gonna be**
 7 **firing rounds without considering my backdrop and making**
 8 **sure I can hit the intended target.**
 9 Q. How long did the chase go on with you following him?
 10 **A. In my memory, my recollection, it was virtually**
 11 **immediate that he stopped, virtually immediately after**
 12 **I started running after him.**
 13 Q. Over that period, even if it was a very short one, were
 14 you aware of any of your colleagues around you?
 15 **A. Not immediately, no.**
 16 Q. Where did he stop?
 17 **A. We found ourselves outside Boots, the chemist, and the**
 18 **first doorway, entrance to it, as we went north. So**
 19 **directly behind him was a automatic door, a glass panel**
 20 **with, I think, a teller machine, a hole-in-the-wall, and**
 21 **we stopped there.**
 22 Q. So he stopped first?
 23 **A. Yes.**
 24 Q. Let's take the next moments very slowly, if you don't
 25 mind. The jury, however, have seen the footage how

Page 25

1 quickly they passed in reality.
 2 You said that he stopped. Could you see whether
 3 there was anything particular to cause him to stop?
 4 **A. No. I've no idea why he stopped. I've no idea.**
 5 Q. Did you continue moving as he stopped?
 6 **A. Yes. I was running at that stage, so it was, you know,**
 7 **a matter of feet, perhaps a metre or so, for me to stop,**
 8 **to react to his action of him stopping and turning round**
 9 **to face me.**
 10 **So I stopped, still on the foot way, in my opinion**
 11 **no more than 3 metres away from him, and in my**
 12 **recollection of it, things did slow down.**
 13 **I was aware of one of my colleagues, Bravo X-ray 87,**
 14 **right to my right-hand side. Mr Amman stopped and faced**
 15 **us both, but again, probably my -- he seemed to be**
 16 **fixated on me. Again we locked eyes, we sort of looked**
 17 **at each other.**
 18 **He had the door for Boots behind him was opening and**
 19 **closing by his body position in front of it. He was**
 20 **looking past me, over my shoulders, looking to my left,**
 21 **looking to my right, and rocking forward as well,**
 22 **certainly made a forward motion. I didn't -- I wasn't**
 23 **looking at his feet, I was still fixated on the knife**
 24 **that was held shoulder height in front of him,**
 25 **brandishing it, if you were, but he certainly seemed to**

Page 26

1 **lean forward towards me.**
 2 Q. In that moment, and we know it was only a moment, in
 3 which he turned and was making those movements in front
 4 of the doors to Boots that were opening and closing,
 5 what was going through your mind?
 6 **A. That he was gonna stab me, attack my colleague, attack**
 7 **anyone who came out of Boots that didn't know what was**
 8 **going on outside, or turn and run into Boots and**
 9 **continue his attack. I was convinced he was making**
 10 **a decision there and then of who to attack next.**
 11 Q. In that instance, what immediate response did you give?
 12 What did you do or say immediately?
 13 **A. I like to think I said something to him along the lines**
 14 **of "Stop, police, drop the knife", but I have no**
 15 **recollection of saying that -- those things.**
 16 **He was so close to me and moving towards me with the**
 17 **knife that I was in immediate fear for my life. I fired**
 18 **a shot at his chest area from my pistol, a single shot.**
 19 Q. How far, as far as you can recall, were you away from
 20 him when you fired that shot?
 21 **A. I'd say I was standing no more than -- well, I'd assess**
 22 **the pavement to be 3 metres. I would say less than**
 23 **3 metres.**
 24 Q. At the time that you fired, in your recollection was he
 25 moving, and if so, how?

Page 27

1 **A. He was certainly moving towards me, and to the side, and**
 2 **he was in my immediate personal space, so if you say we**
 3 **were 2 metres apart. If he puts the knife out and moves**
 4 **forward slightly, he's going to be a metre away from me.**
 5 **He's going to be very, very close to me. His action was**
 6 **always going to beat my reaction if I let him make the**
 7 **next move, if you will.**
 8 Q. Were you aware in your peripheral vision of what BX87 to
 9 your right was doing at that moment?
 10 **A. I believe at that stage, when I fired my first shot, in**
 11 **a very short matter, if not at the same time, if not**
 12 **nanoseconds later, or perhaps before, he also fired**
 13 **a shot.**
 14 Q. What then happened?
 15 **A. Mr Amman remained standing where he was. Again, I saw**
 16 **no visible reaction from him, nothing at all. The**
 17 **threat was still there, he was still exactly the same**
 18 **threat to me as he had been seconds before when I fired**
 19 **the first shot. And so I fired a second shot.**
 20 Q. So you had an impression that the first shot didn't have
 21 an effect and you fired a second shot?
 22 **A. Yes. I then reassessed again and he started to fall and**
 23 **he fell to the floor.**
 24 Q. Did you fire any further shots?
 25 **A. No.**

Page 28

<p>1 Q. So how do you recall him going to the ground?</p> <p>2 A. He fell pretty immediately after that second shot, head</p> <p>3 facing south, his body was lying north/south, feet</p> <p>4 heading north, face towards me so facing east, hands to</p> <p>5 his side. He dropped the knife or his knife fell out of</p> <p>6 his hands when he fell to the floor, and I think --</p> <p>7 well, I know Bravo X-ray 87 stepped forward and kicked</p> <p>8 the knife out of his way, because he was making, again</p> <p>9 in my assessment, actions to get that knife again.</p> <p>10 Q. In those first moments, did he make any further</p> <p>11 movements that you saw?</p> <p>12 A. He fell to the floor, and by his body position or the</p> <p>13 way he fell, I saw the plastic bag had moved from -- the</p> <p>14 white plastic JD Sports bag had moved from his chest</p> <p>15 area enough that I saw the tops of three or four orange</p> <p>16 plastic bottles wrapped in silver foil attached to some</p> <p>17 form of vest on his chest.</p> <p>18 Q. What did you think when you saw those items revealed by</p> <p>19 the bag moving aside?</p> <p>20 A. I took them to be a viable improvised explosive device.</p> <p>21 Q. So you took them to be the viable device. Could you</p> <p>22 tell one way or the other whether it was viable at that</p> <p>23 moment?</p> <p>24 A. Not at all, no. In no -- a viable home-made improvised</p> <p>25 explosive device, in my opinion, would look exactly the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 29</p>	<p>1 officers, keep face coverings in case you need to</p> <p>2 identify yourselves as police officers while obscuring</p> <p>3 your identity?</p> <p>4 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Go on, please.</p> <p>6 A. I did that for the reason, yes, the baseball cap because</p> <p>7 I knew armed response vehicles would be approaching,</p> <p>8 they wouldn't be fully briefed on what had happened, as</p> <p>9 it was a dynamic, spontaneous incident, and I was very</p> <p>10 keen that they identified me, standing in the street</p> <p>11 dressed in civilian clothes, as a police officer, not</p> <p>12 a terrorist with a firearm.</p> <p>13 Q. Otherwise you would be there with a firearm in plain</p> <p>14 clothes and the ARV officers might mistake you?</p> <p>15 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>16 Q. May we put on the screen, please, first of all, page 41</p> <p>17 of the same document we have at the moment, INQ002682,</p> <p>18 page 41. If we maximise the upper image on the right</p> <p>19 first of all, please.</p> <p>20 Now, this is CCTV footage that we'll look at in</p> <p>21 a moment. Can you confirm that you're the officer</p> <p>22 marked with your cipher BX75 on the pavement in the</p> <p>23 course of that confrontation?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>25 Q. The lower image, please. Can you confirm that's your</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 31</p>
<p>1 same as a fake improvised explosive device. No</p> <p>2 expert --</p> <p>3 Q. What does your training tell you in these circumstances?</p> <p>4 A. To treat all suspected devices as viable until proven</p> <p>5 otherwise.</p> <p>6 Q. What did you then do or say?</p> <p>7 A. I shouted words to the effect of "Vest" or "Device" to</p> <p>8 Bravo X-ray 87, and it was my immediate intention to</p> <p>9 move away from the area as quickly as possible and</p> <p>10 directing that members of the public and my other</p> <p>11 colleagues do the same.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you act on those intentions?</p> <p>13 A. Yes. I dropped back south approximately 5 to 10 metres</p> <p>14 and dropped to my knees, and put my pistol down in front</p> <p>15 of me because Mr Amman was still moving around.</p> <p>16 Q. How was he moving?</p> <p>17 A. His arms were thrashing side to side and his legs</p> <p>18 were -- I'll use the phrase bicycling, up and down as if</p> <p>19 he were cycling but laying on his side still but</p> <p>20 thrashing around.</p> <p>21 So I -- I carried a blue baseball cap, a police</p> <p>22 baseball cap, to identify myself as a police officer and</p> <p>23 an armed police officer. I removed that from my bag,</p> <p>24 put that on. I also put on a face mask, a snood, to --</p> <p>25 Q. Just pausing there, is it right that you, as covert</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 30</p>	<p>1 position as Sudesh Amman goes down to the ground?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>3 Q. In those moments when you're moving away, putting on</p> <p>4 your plot cap and face covering, were you aware of any</p> <p>5 more of your colleagues joining?</p> <p>6 A. Yes. Shortly afterwards. I don't think I actually</p> <p>7 recognised 113, Bravo X-ray 113, in the Audi coming</p> <p>8 across the road, but I was certainly aware some time,</p> <p>9 a short time later, a matter of seconds, of a BMW car</p> <p>10 that I took to be one of our -- my colleague's car</p> <p>11 pulling across the road in front of the scene there.</p> <p>12 Q. Take that document off screen.</p> <p>13 Shortly afterwards, did you move away from the area</p> <p>14 immediately around Mr Amman to assist those who had been</p> <p>15 injured?</p> <p>16 A. Yes. As I said, my colleagues -- more colleagues had</p> <p>17 arrived, Bravo X-ray 89 and one other, and they had</p> <p>18 firearms cover on Mr Amman. I was aware that people had</p> <p>19 been stabbed, members of the public had been stabbed, so</p> <p>20 I thought my time might be better spent assisting them.</p> <p>21 I moved south down the west foot way, where I saw a man</p> <p>22 bleeding profusely from a wound to his abdomen. I was</p> <p>23 told initially by members of the public that perhaps</p> <p>24 he'd been shot.</p> <p>25 I carry first-aid equipment with me as a matter of</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 32</p>

1 course for myself and for this scenario, and I took
 2 his -- helped him take his top off or took his top off.
 3 I was assisted by members of the public and one of my
 4 colleagues, Bravo X-ray 76, in dressing his wounds.
 5 Q. In addition to assisting him with that first-aid, did
 6 you also use your radio to call for the attendance of
 7 an Air Ambulance team?
 8 A. That's correct, yes, I was aware, certainly, of
 9 a helicopter above us. If that was the HEMS helicopter,
 10 I wanted that there.
 11 Q. Is that because the HEMS doctors had particular
 12 expertise in dealing with serious knife injuries at the
 13 scene?
 14 A. Absolutely. I'm trained to an advanced level, and my
 15 ARV colleagues are trained to a further level. There
 16 was no ambulance service, London Ambulance Service, on
 17 scene at the time, and yes, that would be to my mind the
 18 best help that could be coming.
 19 Q. In that period, did you become aware of the first armed
 20 response vehicles arriving and officers deploying from
 21 those?
 22 A. Yes. The first ARV turned up, they went very close,
 23 they drove past me while I was tending to the injured
 24 gentleman. I wanted to make sure, because again they're
 25 not fully briefed on what just happened and I wanted to

Page 33

1 tell them that Mr Amman had what I suspected to be
 2 a viable explosive device on him, so I, with my plot cap
 3 on still, made myself visible to them, raised my arm,
 4 went over to them as they deployed from the vehicle, and
 5 as they deployed forwards to Mr Amman I was telling them
 6 robustly that in my mind he had a vest or a suicide vest
 7 or a device on him.
 8 And so they received that information, they pulled
 9 back from that initial scene to behind the BMW that was
 10 there, and I asked -- told them to start clearing the
 11 area of members of the public and shutting shops down.
 12 They're in uniform, armed with guns. People take more
 13 notice of them than they do of me in a baseball cap and
 14 a hoodie.
 15 Q. Shortly after that, were you aware of a second armed
 16 response vehicle arriving?
 17 A. Yes. So, knowing they were carrying advanced first-aid
 18 kits and they had further training, and then again
 19 there's three of them, I said, "Let's go to the injured
 20 male and let's give him first-aid, let's help him out
 21 here."
 22 Q. For reasons you may well understand, we don't need the
 23 details of the injuries of the man or woman who were
 24 harmed in this attack, but is it right that you assisted
 25 with both the injured man and with an injured woman who

Page 34

1 was nearby?
 2 A. That's right, absolutely, yes.
 3 Q. Is it right that a short time after that you were taken
 4 from the scene for the post-incident procedure?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. May we look briefly at a video compilation showing some
 7 of the events you described. INQ003523. May we take
 8 tape counter 1 hour 00 and 7 seconds. So 1.00.7
 9 seconds.
 10 (Video Played)
 11 Pause here. I think we're looking at a Boots CCTV
 12 camera, which will show Sudesh Amman come into view and
 13 turn, and then you and BX87 firing your shots. Play on,
 14 please.
 15 If we just go back to the start of that so that we
 16 can see it again.
 17 Do you recall that as the movements he made towards
 18 you --
 19 A. Absolutely.
 20 Q. -- while you were firing those shots?
 21 A. Yes, sir.
 22 Q. Then may we move to tape counter 1.05 and 20 seconds.
 23 And pause here. I think this is footage from a bus CCTV
 24 camera looking north up Streatham High Road, showing
 25 Boots during your pursuit of Sudesh Amman and then the

Page 35

1 moments in which you fired shots -- the moments in which
 2 he turned round and you fired shots.
 3 Play on, please.
 4 Pause there.
 5 Is it right that you are the officer we see over on
 6 the left who was on the pavement for much of the
 7 confrontation and moved briefly out into the road?
 8 A. Yes, that's correct.
 9 Q. Play on, please.
 10 We are seeing you backing away, as you described.
 11 Your colleagues joining you, covering Mr Amman.
 12 Is this the moment in which you are putting on your
 13 face covering and plot cap?
 14 A. Yes, and telling the other guys to do the same,
 15 certainly put on their plot caps.
 16 Q. Then, as we see, you retreat to a further distance --
 17 A. Yes.
 18 MR HOUGH: -- near Holland & Barrett.
 19 Can we take that off screen now.
 20 Officer, thank you very much, those are all my
 21 questions. There may well be questions from others,
 22 beginning with Mr Menon.
 23 Questions by MR MENON
 24 MR MENON: Good morning.
 25 Sir, just a few minutes ago some drilling has

Page 36

<p>1 started outside my house. I am just wondering whether</p> <p>2 it's interfering with what can be heard in court, and if</p> <p>3 it is, if we could have a break now so I can move</p> <p>4 somewhere else which would cause less disturbance.</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: No, it's not causing a disturbance.</p> <p>6 If it's causing a distraction for you, then obviously --</p> <p>7 it's not bothering us.</p> <p>8 MR MENON: I can ask questions comfortably despite the</p> <p>9 drilling. I just didn't want it to interfere with what</p> <p>10 you could hear in court.</p> <p>11 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Thank you.</p> <p>12 MR MENON: Thank you.</p> <p>13 Good morning, officer. I ask questions on behalf of</p> <p>14 the family of Sudesh Amman.</p> <p>15 Can I make a couple of matters clear from the</p> <p>16 outset. Firstly, this. Nothing that I am about to ask</p> <p>17 you is intended to suggest that you had any choice in</p> <p>18 those few seconds outside Boots other than to discharge</p> <p>19 your firearm. Is that clear?</p> <p>20 I didn't hear your answer.</p> <p>21 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>22 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>23 The questions I wish to ask are really about -- and</p> <p>24 there are very few -- about some of the surrounding</p> <p>25 circumstances, and about your state of mind at various</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 37</p>	<p>1 Q. You did not have a view at that stage of either Mr Amman</p> <p>2 or of the immediate area outside the Low Price Store</p> <p>3 from which he had entered it?</p> <p>4 A. That's also correct, yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. You immediately made your way south on the west</p> <p>6 footpath?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you think you were running? Because obviously that</p> <p>9 would be your instant reaction, is that right?</p> <p>10 A. I would like to think -- I hope I was running,</p> <p>11 I couldn't tell you what I did. If you showed me some</p> <p>12 CCTV or otherwise that showed me running or walking, I'd</p> <p>13 agree with you, but I honestly cannot remember.</p> <p>14 Q. That's fine.</p> <p>15 A. It will be as quick as possible.</p> <p>16 Q. Yes. And pretty instantaneously you drew your Glock</p> <p>17 pistol, is that right?</p> <p>18 A. That's right, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And made an assessment, as one has to in these</p> <p>20 circumstances, in a split second or two that the taser</p> <p>21 that you also had on you may not be effective in these</p> <p>22 particular circumstances, (1) because of the clothing</p> <p>23 that Mr Amman was wearing; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>25 Q. And secondly because one has to be pretty close to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 39</p>
<p>1 stages during this extremely fast-moving incident that</p> <p>2 we've been told lasted about a minute and no more. Is</p> <p>3 that clear?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. Secondly, just so you know, the concerns that the family</p> <p>6 have raised during this inquest have primarily focused</p> <p>7 not on what happened on 2 February but on decisions made</p> <p>8 by senior police officers following the purchases that</p> <p>9 Mr Amman made two days earlier that were used to</p> <p>10 construct the fake suicide vest. Do you understand?</p> <p>11 A. I understand sir, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And, in particular, the decision not to arrest him on</p> <p>13 suspicion of preparing a terrorist act and the decision</p> <p>14 of the Probation Service not to recall him, but not on</p> <p>15 the conduct of officers on the day on 2 February. Is</p> <p>16 that clear?</p> <p>17 A. No, that's clear sir, and I appreciate the comment.</p> <p>18 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>19 Now, just looking briefly over the incident again,</p> <p>20 you told us that at the time you heard a message over</p> <p>21 the radio to the effect of, "He's stabbing people", you</p> <p>22 were on the west footpath on Streatham High Road, either</p> <p>23 outside Boots or outside Holland & Barrett; is that</p> <p>24 right?</p> <p>25 A. That's right, yes, sir.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 38</p>	<p>1 somebody before a taser can have any impact at all; is</p> <p>2 that right?</p> <p>3 A. Correct. The maximum effective range, I believe, is</p> <p>4 21 feet, so you'd have to be within 21 feet of a man</p> <p>5 with a knife running towards you to effectively take</p> <p>6 a shot.</p> <p>7 Q. Yes, and you made a decision in that split second or two</p> <p>8 that it was unrealistic to opt for the taser as opposed</p> <p>9 to the Glock; is that right?</p> <p>10 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Now, I don't believe you saw the stabbings of the two</p> <p>12 members of the public that the jury have heard about; is</p> <p>13 that right?</p> <p>14 A. That's right, I didn't see them, no.</p> <p>15 Q. That must have been because other members of the public</p> <p>16 were obstructing your view; is that correct?</p> <p>17 A. I believe that, and possibly that a very slight bend in</p> <p>18 the road and the -- the -- the building line, but yes,</p> <p>19 I had no vision of them.</p> <p>20 Q. And there came a point when you could see Mr Amman</p> <p>21 clearly and there was nothing obstructing your view; is</p> <p>22 that right?</p> <p>23 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And he was how close to you when you fired that first</p> <p>25 shot that we now know hit the window at Lidl's?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 40</p>

<p>1 A. I would assess that he was no more than 10 metres away 2 from me when I first saw him. 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. He was running towards me. 5 Q. Yes. 6 A. I was making my way (inaudible) towards him, but that 7 distance is closing. These things all take short 8 seconds, but take time. I raised my pistol into an aim 9 shot. I would (distorted audio). 10 Q. Sorry, I didn't hear your answer, excuse me. 11 A. Would you like me to start from the beginning or just 12 the distance? 13 Q. Just the final distance, yes, please. 14 A. Less than 5 metres. 15 Q. Thank you. 16 So -- 17 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Sorry, 5 metres when you fired? 18 A. Yes. 19 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Is that what you're talking about? 20 Yes. 21 MR MENON: And you had seen the knife by the time you fired; 22 is that right? 23 A. Yes, it was one of the first things I saw. 24 Q. Yes. And in your mind when you discharged that single 25 shot, was there any other realistic option other than to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 41</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Still armed with the Glock pistol? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And I think you said virtually immediately thereafter he 5 suddenly came to a halt, as we've just seen on the CCTV 6 footage from both Boots and the bus, to a halt outside 7 Boots; is that correct? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. At that stage, you were how far away from him when he 10 stopped and began turning around, approximately? 11 A. Approximately 2 to 3 metres. 12 Q. Yes. 13 A. Remember, I'm running still. He turns, he -- he -- 14 I had to react to his action. 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So he stops and turns towards me. I'm still running, so 17 3 to 1 metre at times, possibly. 18 Q. We can see on the footage that as he turns and moves 19 towards you, he's got the knife outstretched in his 20 hand? 21 A. Yes, that's correct, sir. 22 Q. In the very short space of time before you fired your 23 first shot, did you see that knife in that position as 24 we can see on the CCTV? 25 A. Yes, I was very much aware of that knife.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 43</p>
<p>1 fire that shot? 2 A. No. It was -- as I said, we have -- we've made eye 3 contact and he'd looked at me, he'd seen me, and it was 4 my opinion that he was heading to me to be his next 5 victim. I don't believe he thought I was a police 6 officer. 7 Q. And you -- is this right? You're not sure whether that 8 shot hit him or grazed him or went straight into the 9 window; is that right? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. In any event, he ran past you at speed; is that correct? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And I think you said he was at the closest as little as 14 a metre away from you; is that correct? 15 A. Again, that would be my assessment. 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. He ran past me. It was my belief that I was still on 18 the foot way; he was closest to the building line, I was 19 closest to the kerb. So I was still stood there with my 20 arms outstretched. He would be no more than a metre 21 away from me. 22 Q. And he then continued north on the west footpath; is 23 that correct? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. With you chasing him?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 42</p>	<p>1 Q. You fired two shots? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You don't believe the first seemed to have an impact on 4 him; is that right? 5 A. I believe it hit him. It didn't have any visible 6 effects on him, as in he wasn't thrown to the ground, he 7 didn't fall over, he didn't -- there was not blood. 8 I saw no blood. It didn't have the required effect, 9 which was to stop him getting closer to me with that 10 knife in an attempt to stab me. 11 Q. So you think both the shots that you fired hit him; is 12 that right? 13 A. I believe so, yes. 14 Q. Now, you told us you aimed at the chest area and that 15 that is your training? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And I understand that and I accept that. 18 Just to provide a slightly fuller answer in respect 19 of this, what is the reason that your training is to the 20 effect that you should aim for the chest area as opposed 21 to, for example, aiming for arms or legs in order to 22 disable the person who is so close to you armed with 23 a weapon? 24 A. So our training is around shooting to stop whatever the 25 person we're firing at is doing. Not to injure, not to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 44</p>

<p>1 shoot a knife out of their hand, not to kill, but it's</p> <p>2 to stop them. It's been assessed by experts to suggest</p> <p>3 that shooting in the chest area, the centre mass of</p> <p>4 someone's body, because of -- that's where the lungs,</p> <p>5 the heart, et cetera, are housed, it's the quickest and</p> <p>6 perhaps easiest shot to take to stop the person doing</p> <p>7 what they're doing as quickly as is possible.</p> <p>8 Q. And that's why you aim towards the chest area for the</p> <p>9 reason you've just given?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>12 Now, am I right that --</p> <p>13 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Just a moment, one minute. It's</p> <p>14 also -- it's the biggest area, isn't it?</p> <p>15 A. Certainly. Absolutely, sir, yes.</p> <p>16 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: In terms of, as it were, hitting</p> <p>17 rather than missing, that's the biggest target, isn't</p> <p>18 it?</p> <p>19 A. Absolutely, sir.</p> <p>20 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Yes. Sorry, Mr Menon.</p> <p>21 MR MENON: No. Thank you, sir.</p> <p>22 I think I'm right in saying that at the time you</p> <p>23 fired those shots, you were unaware that he was wearing</p> <p>24 the suicide belt that we subsequently discovered was</p> <p>25 a fake suicide belt; is that right?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 45</p>	<p>1 Was he running flat out?</p> <p>2 A. In my opinion, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And we've seen clips of him running on the CCTV, but you</p> <p>4 were there and you saw it first hand. Can you give us</p> <p>5 some sort of sense as to how quickly "flat out" was for</p> <p>6 Mr Amman?</p> <p>7 A. It was fast enough that if I didn't shoot virtually</p> <p>8 immediately on seeing him and bringing my weapon out to</p> <p>9 bear upon him, he would have been upon me and stabbing</p> <p>10 me.</p> <p>11 Q. Yes. Okay.</p> <p>12 When you took the shot that you took outside Lidl's,</p> <p>13 the first shot, did he slow down at all?</p> <p>14 A. No, it certainly didn't appear that way to me, no.</p> <p>15 Q. So he carried on running past you --</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. -- at full speed?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>20 Next, please, when we get to Boots.</p> <p>21 Now, you described to Mr Hough your thought process</p> <p>22 when you were face-to-face with Mr Amman outside Boots</p> <p>23 after he had stopped, turned and started to advance upon</p> <p>24 you, and you will recall no doubt explaining to Mr Hough</p> <p>25 that you thought he was looking for his next target.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 47</p>
<p>1 A. That's correct. My intention was focused on that knife.</p> <p>2 Q. So the suicide belt, which you later saw after he'd</p> <p>3 fallen to the ground and the white plastic bag had</p> <p>4 shifted away from his front, played no part in your</p> <p>5 decision to fire the shots; is that right?</p> <p>6 A. That's correct.</p> <p>7 MR MENON: Officer, that's all I ask. Thank you very much.</p> <p>8 A. Thank you sir.</p> <p>9 Questions by MR SHELDON</p> <p>10 MR SHELDON: Good morning, BX75. As you know I represent</p> <p>11 the Metropolitan Police and I have just a very few short</p> <p>12 questions for you.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. Can I deal, first of all, please, with the first</p> <p>15 occasion on which you saw Mr Amman after he had started</p> <p>16 stabbing people.</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And that was when you encountered him on Streatham High</p> <p>19 Road running towards you; is that right?</p> <p>20 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And that first encounter of him running towards you was</p> <p>22 at a range I think you estimated of about 10 metres; is</p> <p>23 that correct?</p> <p>24 A. When I first saw him, yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 46</p>	<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. That he made eye contact with you?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. That he was looking either side of you to potentially</p> <p>5 identify other targets?</p> <p>6 A. That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And that he moved backwards and forwards before</p> <p>8 advancing?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. You would accept, though, I think, officer, having seen</p> <p>11 the CCTV, that all of that happened in about half</p> <p>12 a second?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, absolutely.</p> <p>14 Q. The way Mr Amman was behaving prior to the attack on the</p> <p>15 Sunday, that's the next issue I would like to explore</p> <p>16 with you briefly.</p> <p>17 You explained that as you were observing him on his</p> <p>18 way to and then on Streatham High Road, he was walking</p> <p>19 slowly, appearing to take notice of his surroundings --</p> <p>20 A. Yes, absolutely.</p> <p>21 Q. -- of people and vehicles, and on one occasion, at</p> <p>22 least, appearing to double-back on himself?</p> <p>23 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Would it be fair to characterise that sort of behaviour</p> <p>25 as potentially anti-surveillance behaviour?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 48</p>

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

<p>1 A. Certainly in my world, yes. The world that I operate 2 in, it would.</p> <p>3 Q. What, if anything, had the briefing you were given on 4 the Saturday and Sunday morning included as far as 5 anti-surveillance behaviour was concerned?</p> <p>6 A. It made us quite aware that he'd carried out what was 7 described as anti-surveillance or what was deemed as 8 crude anti-surveillance on the Saturday and the previous 9 days' deployments on him. Effectively, every time he'd 10 been seen out and about, he'd displayed a similar 11 attitude.</p> <p>12 Q. So, to what extent at all did you understand the 13 behaviour you were seeing on the Sunday lunchtime to be 14 different from behaviour he had exhibited previously?</p> <p>15 A. Not at all.</p> <p>16 Q. You had observed him, I think, on at least part of his 17 journey to and from the chicken shop on the Saturday?</p> <p>18 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. So to what extent was what you were seeing on the Sunday 22 materially different to the behaviour you had witnessed 23 on the Saturday?</p> <p>24 A. Again, not at all. He was walking at the same slow 25 pace, he was paying attention to his surroundings, be</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 49</p>	<p>1 A. Not at that time. With the benefit of hindsight, I can 2 see that the next question in my mind is what it 3 should've been perhaps, but not at the time it didn't.</p> <p>4 Q. Were you concerned about the way he was wearing it?</p> <p>5 A. Not overly. Because -- because of its make-up and the 6 way the straps are and the bulky clothing he was 7 wearing, it possibly would be awkward, it could 8 constrict him if he had it over his back. So although 9 it was different, a different way of carrying a bag, it 10 didn't arouse my suspicions any further than that.</p> <p>11 MR SHELDON: Thank you very much, BX75. Those are all my 12 questions. Thank you, sir.</p> <p>13 Further questions by MR HOUGH</p> <p>14 MR HOUGH: BX75, just a few questions arising from those 15 last questions. You were asked whether there was any 16 difference between Sudesh Amman's conduct when you saw 17 him on the Saturday and when you saw him again on the 18 Sunday, and you said that his slow pace and looking 19 around him was nothing new, it was what you'd seen 20 before.</p> <p>21 Had you seen anything like the doubling back or 22 wandering apparently aimlessly on the Saturday?</p> <p>23 A. No. In the short period that I saw him, he turned 24 around looked behind him, and was walking slowly and 25 stopped and looked -- took time to look around himself,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 51</p>
<p>1 that vehicles or pedestrians, and turning around, 2 looking behind him, for no apparent reason.</p> <p>3 Q. Finally, please, officer, the white JD Sports bag that 4 you observed on Streatham High Road and made a radio 5 reference to.</p> <p>6 As I understand it, the radio reference or the 7 information you were giving over the radio was that the 8 bag appeared to you to be virtually empty?</p> <p>9 A. That's correct, sir, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. I just want to make sure I at least have properly 11 understood your evidence about this.</p> <p>12 The reason you thought it sensible to inform the 13 team that it appeared virtually empty -- if I have 14 understood it correctly --</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. -- is that you wanted to make it clear that it didn't 17 appear to you to contain a weapon; is that right?</p> <p>18 A. That's correct, yes, absolutely. My concern around it 19 was what was in it, not what it was hiding.</p> <p>20 Q. Yes.</p> <p>21 Having identified that it didn't appear to contain 22 a weapon, or indeed didn't appear to contain anything 23 very much at all, was there anything that concerned you 24 about the fact that he appeared to be carrying an empty 25 shopping bag along a shopping street?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 50</p>	<p>1 but there was no deviation from his route, as it were. 2 He went out to the chicken shop, bought some purchases, 3 and returned back to his premises.</p> <p>4 Q. The JD Sports bag, you've explained to me and to 5 Mr Sheldon what went through your mind, why you 6 transmitted a message about that over the radio, and 7 that's very clear.</p> <p>8 Did it occur to you at the time that it was being 9 held in a usual or unusual way or did you just not think 10 about how it was being held?</p> <p>11 A. Not unusual, no.</p> <p>12 Q. But was that something you thought about at all?</p> <p>13 A. I thought the way that he held it might give ready 14 access to -- the way it was across his front, with the 15 opening on his right-hand side at a slight angle, my 16 thought was that that would provide ready access to his 17 right hand to anything that was in there. That's what 18 my thought processes around identifying what was in that 19 bag, if anything at all, were. I didn't find it overly 20 unusual. With the benefit of hindsight, yes, I can see 21 it would be -- have other options and uses, but at the 22 time, no.</p> <p>23 Q. Whether that was something that might have occurred to 24 you is for others to consider, but it clearly didn't 25 occur to you at the time and you were making your</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 52</p>

<p>1 transmission over the radio describing what you saw.</p> <p>2 A. That's correct, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. If somebody had been making a decision to have</p> <p>4 Sudesh Amman stopped, as you understood it, who would</p> <p>5 that have been?</p> <p>6 A. It would be -- the decision would be escalated from the</p> <p>7 information being given by myself or other surveillance</p> <p>8 operators to my team leader, and from my team leader it</p> <p>9 would go to the TFC, back to the firearms controller,</p> <p>10 and then I would imagine that that first decision would</p> <p>11 come immediately from the TFC but in conjunction with</p> <p>12 other decisions and information intelligence that they</p> <p>13 might have access to by the SFC and SIO, the senior</p> <p>14 firearms commander and senior investigating officer.</p> <p>15 Q. Given the nature of Sudesh Amman, would you expect the</p> <p>16 tactical firearms commander to be monitoring or</p> <p>17 observing what was going on from the time he came out of</p> <p>18 the approved premises that day?</p> <p>19 A. That would be the ideal situation, yes.</p> <p>20 Q. So that the chain of communications would be: you notify</p> <p>21 what you see; your team leader, if appropriate, passes</p> <p>22 that up the chain to the tactical firearms commander;</p> <p>23 and the tactical firearms commander then makes any</p> <p>24 decision whether to have Sudesh Amman stopped at any</p> <p>25 point in time, based on the fact the tactical firearms</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 53</p>	<p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. You understand that I am asking you questions first on</p> <p>3 behalf of the coroner?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. Could you please tell us your rank and the department of</p> <p>6 the Metropolitan Police Service in which you served in</p> <p>7 early 2020?</p> <p>8 A. I am a police constable and I served for MO3 on the</p> <p>9 human surveillance team.</p> <p>10 Q. Were you a member of Team 3, which was deployed in the</p> <p>11 surveillance of Sudesh Amman in late January and</p> <p>12 early February 2020?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, I was.</p> <p>14 Q. When did you first join police service?</p> <p>15 A. 2007.</p> <p>16 Q. For how long have you been working as a surveillance</p> <p>17 officer or had you been working as a surveillance</p> <p>18 officer before the events we're concerned with?</p> <p>19 A. I began as a surveillance officer in March 2019, so just</p> <p>20 under a year.</p> <p>21 Q. In addition to your surveillance training, were you,</p> <p>22 like most other members of your team, trained in the use</p> <p>23 of firearms and the taser?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, I was.</p> <p>25 Q. Before late January 2020, had you ever come across or</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 55</p>
<p>1 commander has been following the operation up until</p> <p>2 then?</p> <p>3 A. That's correct, yes. Outside any spontaneous incident</p> <p>4 that happened, yes.</p> <p>5 MR HOUGH: Thank you very much. Those are all my questions.</p> <p>6 A. Thank you, sir.</p> <p>7 MR HOUGH: That's all we have for the witness and that would</p> <p>8 probably be the most convenient moment for the</p> <p>9 mid-morning break.</p> <p>10 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Members of the jury, we'll have our</p> <p>11 15 minute break now.</p> <p>12 (11.40 am)</p> <p>13 (A short break)</p> <p>14 (12.00 pm)</p> <p>15 BX87 (sworn)</p> <p>16 Questions by MR HOUGH</p> <p>17 MR HOUGH: Before I begin asking questions of this witness,</p> <p>18 may I just make clear that he is another witness who has</p> <p>19 been granted anonymity and special measures and it</p> <p>20 should have the effect I indicated at the start of the</p> <p>21 day, and they are, of course, important for any matters</p> <p>22 of (inaudible).</p> <p>23 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Yes, thank you.</p> <p>24 MR HOUGH: Officer, can you confirm that you are the officer</p> <p>25 being referred to as BX807 in these proceedings?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 54</p>	<p>1 heard of Sudesh Amman?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. We know that your team, members of your team, deployed</p> <p>4 in relation to surveillance of Sudesh Amman in the week</p> <p>5 beginning Monday 27 January 2020. Were you deployed on</p> <p>6 the early shift on that Monday?</p> <p>7 A. I was, yes. I was deployed on that occasion, yes.</p> <p>8 Q. At the start of that day, did you receive a briefing at,</p> <p>9 I think, Lambeth Police Station which gave you some</p> <p>10 details about Mr Amman, his life, his conditions, his</p> <p>11 personal circumstances?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>13 Q. At that stage, is it right that there wasn't firearms</p> <p>14 authority for the operation and members of the team were</p> <p>15 carrying tasers or other equipment?</p> <p>16 A. That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Your shift that Monday, is it right that there was no</p> <p>18 sighting of Sudesh Amman outside the approved premises?</p> <p>19 A. That is correct, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. On the Tuesday the 28th, were you again deployed for the</p> <p>21 early shift?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. And again there were no sightings of Sudesh Amman on</p> <p>24 that day?</p> <p>25 A. That's correct.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 56</p>

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

<p>1 Q. We know that at least some members of your team also 2 deployed on Wednesday 29 January 2020. Were you 3 deployed on that day?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. On 29 January 2020 the operation was authorised as 6 a firearms operation, so from that point on, officers 7 surveilling Sudesh Amman carried firearms, or many of 8 them. Did you become aware of that before Saturday 9 1 February?</p> <p>10 A. I was made aware of that on the Saturday.</p> <p>11 Q. On the Saturday. So, is it right that you had no 12 information given to you between entering your shift on 13 the Tuesday and arriving for a briefing on the Saturday 14 morning?</p> <p>15 A. That's correct, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. However, did you know as you attended the briefing on 17 the Saturday morning that you would be covering a shift 18 from 7 in the morning to 7 in the evening?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. On that Saturday morning, did you discover that the 21 surveillance operation was now armed?</p> <p>22 A. I did.</p> <p>23 Q. How common is that as a situation for a surveillance 24 team or was it in your experience?</p> <p>25 A. I'd dealt with a large number of surveillance operations</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 57</p>	<p>1 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>2 Q. What do you recall yourself from the briefing that day?</p> <p>3 We know all what it contained, but we're interested in 4 what you particularly remember from it.</p> <p>5 A. I particularly remember that we were briefed that 6 Mr Amman still possessed an extremist mindset and had 7 attack aspirations. I was also made aware of some items 8 that had been purchased by him in a previous deployment.</p> <p>9 Q. Is that the series of items we've heard about, including 10 Im-Bru bottles, a roll of foil and a pack of parcel 11 tape?</p> <p>12 A. That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. What were you told about the significance of those 14 items?</p> <p>15 A. The briefing explained that various propaganda websites 16 had suggested that these could be items used to make 17 a suicide vest.</p> <p>18 Q. Did the briefing officer also tell you -- I am following 19 from your statement here -- that whilst in prison 20 Sudesh Amman had been found in possession of a note 21 pledging allegiance to the Islamic State organisation?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct, he did.</p> <p>23 Q. And also that he had previously had material showing 24 beheadings and other atrocities?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, I was made aware of that.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 59</p>
<p>1 up to that point and very few are armed, in my -- in my 2 experience.</p> <p>3 Q. Officer, I can hear you very clearly. We're trying to 4 broadcast to some other courts, so if you could try to 5 keep your voice up, that would be very helpful.</p> <p>6 A. Okay.</p> <p>7 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>8 So it was an unusual situation to see the operation 9 armed; did that have any effect on how you approached 10 it?</p> <p>11 A. It certainly raised my awareness about -- about the 12 operation.</p> <p>13 Q. Were you told initially why the operation was an armed 14 one?</p> <p>15 A. We're told during the briefing.</p> <p>16 Q. As a result of the operation being an armed one, were 17 you to be carrying a firearm that day?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, I did, I was.</p> <p>19 Q. What sort of firearm?</p> <p>20 A. It was a Glock 19.</p> <p>21 Q. Were you to be carrying a taser as well?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, I had a taser as well.</p> <p>23 Q. On that morning, were you given a copy of a paper 24 briefing presentation as well as being addressed by the 25 briefing officer we know as BX174?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 58</p>	<p>1 Q. Is it right, though, that while you were told of all 2 this information and given intelligence which gave you 3 the views that you've described, you weren't told about 4 any other changes or new developments in the 5 intelligence over recent days?</p> <p>6 A. That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q. What were you told about any backup support or reserves 8 that you would have?</p> <p>9 A. I was aware that there had been an arrest car assigned 10 to us and also a vehicle or team of uniformed armed 11 response officers also assigned to the deployment.</p> <p>12 Q. What was your understanding of how, if it came to it, 13 any stop or arrest of Sudesh Amman would be arranged?</p> <p>14 A. We were -- a number of tipping points were explained to 15 us for the operation. Depending on -- on what had 16 occurred, different actions were due to be taken. 17 I remember that these were to -- or most of them were to 18 conduct an arrest with armed support of Mr Amman.</p> <p>19 Q. We've seen what all the tipping points were; is it right 20 that they were all gone through with you?</p> <p>21 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And a couple of them concerned what might be done if 23 Sudesh Amman got his hands on a knife?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, I remember that.</p> <p>25 Q. You told us that any arrest in accordance with the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 60</p>

<p>1 tipping point or any stop would be with armed support.</p> <p>2 Do you mean by that with the use of the marked armed</p> <p>3 response vehicle and uniformed armed police officers?</p> <p>4 A. That's how I took it, yes.</p> <p>5 Q. On that day, how did the briefing officer come across?</p> <p>6 How did he seem?</p> <p>7 A. He -- he's briefed me on quite a few occasions and he's</p> <p>8 a funny guy, he normally makes us laugh. He's usually</p> <p>9 got a very relaxed demeanour. On 1 February, he was --</p> <p>10 he was different. He -- he seemed quite concerned about</p> <p>11 the risk that Mr Amman posed, and this came across quite</p> <p>12 clearly in his demeanour to me personally.</p> <p>13 Q. Anything in particular he said in that regard?</p> <p>14 A. He said something along the lines of, "Stay safe, stay</p> <p>15 safe, guys, I've got a funny feeling about this", as in</p> <p>16 this job, or something along those -- those lines.</p> <p>17 Q. On that Saturday, did you go out as part of the</p> <p>18 surveillance team?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>20 Q. We know that Sudesh Amman left the approved premises</p> <p>21 once, around lunchtime, to walk to a chicken shop nearby</p> <p>22 to pick up some food. Did you have any observations</p> <p>23 over him on that occasion?</p> <p>24 A. I saw him for just a few seconds on Crown Lane, which</p> <p>25 was the main walk from Leigham Court Road up to where</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 61</p>	<p>1 with Mr Amman on that day.</p> <p>2 Q. Was your team then removed at 7 o'clock that evening?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you then turn up at Mitcham Street police station</p> <p>5 again on the Sunday morning for another 6 am briefing?</p> <p>6 A. I did.</p> <p>7 Q. Was that briefing materially different in any way from</p> <p>8 the previous day's?</p> <p>9 A. No, it wasn't.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you arm yourself again with your Glock 19 pistol and</p> <p>11 taser?</p> <p>12 A. I did, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Were you in a vehicle that day?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, I was.</p> <p>15 Q. Where did you deploy to at the start of the surveillance</p> <p>16 coverage?</p> <p>17 A. I was alone in my vehicle. I was -- if you come -- if</p> <p>18 you were to come out and turn left off the approved</p> <p>19 premises, I was situated approximately 200 to 300 metres</p> <p>20 up the road there in Leaf -- Leaf Grove.</p> <p>21 Q. If we put a plan on the screen, INQ002682, at page 3.</p> <p>22 If we can maximise the area around Sudesh Amman's</p> <p>23 approved premises a bit to the north.</p> <p>24 We see there, if we follow the road called Leigham</p> <p>25 Court Road up from Sudesh Amman's approved premises, we</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 63</p>
<p>1 the chicken shop was. It was -- it was just for</p> <p>2 a couple of seconds. And I noticed -- or I noted that</p> <p>3 he was wearing clothing that I'd seen in one of the</p> <p>4 photos from a briefing. I also noticed that he was</p> <p>5 walking very slowly and looking around and being just</p> <p>6 sort of walking aimlessly almost.</p> <p>7 Q. Was he wearing a camouflage jacket?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, predominantly black and white camouflage jacket.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you also hear anything on the radio about his</p> <p>10 movements or conduct near the approved premises?</p> <p>11 A. The only thing I recall is just that he was, as</p> <p>12 described, as I just described, just walking almost</p> <p>13 aimlessly.</p> <p>14 Q. In your statement you say that you heard on the radio</p> <p>15 that before he entered the approved premises he gestured</p> <p>16 towards a man in the housing estate opposite. Is that</p> <p>17 something that --</p> <p>18 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Otherwise was that day uneventful?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, he -- I believe I saw briefly the male that he had</p> <p>21 gestured to, by the description of the green jacket.</p> <p>22 I'd seen one male, I believe he walked past me after</p> <p>23 Mr Amman had gone back into 298 Leigham Court Road.</p> <p>24 I saw him then walk -- walk towards the same address,</p> <p>25 but other than that I had no sightings or no dealings</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 62</p>	<p>1 can see Leaf Grove there on the right?</p> <p>2 A. That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q. So that's where you waited?</p> <p>4 A. That's correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Was there any sighting of Sudesh Amman that day before</p> <p>6 about 1.25 pm?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Were you still in Leaf Grove at that time?</p> <p>9 A. I was.</p> <p>10 Q. After about that time, 1.25, did you hear any radio</p> <p>11 messages about Sudesh Amman?</p> <p>12 A. I did. I heard BX69 state that he could give a positive</p> <p>13 identification of Mr Amman who was at a bus stop, CC,</p> <p>14 which I knew to be just as you come out of 298 Leigham</p> <p>15 Court Road and turn right, it was approximately</p> <p>16 15 metres down from the address.</p> <p>17 Q. A little to the south of the approved premises?</p> <p>18 A. That's correct.</p> <p>19 Q. Did BX69 describe Sudesh Amman's clothing?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, he did.</p> <p>21 Q. We know that that was a camouflage jacket, no hood, grey</p> <p>22 beanie, grey traditional dress, grey tracksuit bottoms?</p> <p>23 A. That's correct. He also said that he had a white JD bag</p> <p>24 with him. He was carrying a white JD bag.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you remember anything else about the description at</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 64</p>

<p>1 that time?</p> <p>2 A. No, I believe that was -- I believe that was it.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you listen to the radio over the following minutes?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>5 Q. What do you recall hearing?</p> <p>6 A. I heard that after a few minutes Mr Amman had started</p> <p>7 walking northbound away from the approved premises, and</p> <p>8 then shortly afterwards I heard he had -- he had started</p> <p>9 walking westbound in the general direction of Streatham</p> <p>10 High Road.</p> <p>11 Q. Is that the path that is being marked now, leading into</p> <p>12 Valleyfield Road?</p> <p>13 A. I believe so. I certainly remember Valleyfield Road</p> <p>14 being given as a road name.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you continue to listen to radio commentary about</p> <p>16 observations on him over that period?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, I did. I heard that he had continued walking in</p> <p>18 the same direction towards Streatham High Road, and</p> <p>19 I remember hearing that he was on Sunnyhill Road, which</p> <p>20 again travels westbound towards Streatham High Road.</p> <p>21 Q. That is being marked on the plan with the arrow there?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Throughout all this period, were you on Leaf Grove?</p> <p>24 A. I believe I -- I was on my own in the vehicle, I believe</p> <p>25 I had -- I'd started moving west in my vehicle,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 65</p>	<p>1 A. I heard that Mr Amman was still walking westbound on</p> <p>2 Sunnyhill Road, and I was ahead of him, and I went onto</p> <p>3 Sunnyhill Road and then walked myself up to Streatham</p> <p>4 High Road where I turned right and walked for</p> <p>5 approximately another 20 to 30 metres, so I was situated</p> <p>6 on Streatham High Road in the -- at the junction of</p> <p>7 Sunnyhill Road and Streatham High Road.</p> <p>8 Q. May we just put another map on the screen to identify</p> <p>9 where you'd got to. INQ002682, page 26.</p> <p>10 You told us that you'd got onto Sunnyhill Road</p> <p>11 a little ahead of Sudesh Amman, you turned into</p> <p>12 Streatham High Road, and where had you gone from there?</p> <p>13 A. I turned right and headed north, approximately 20 to</p> <p>14 30 metres and I was still on the footpath there.</p> <p>15 Q. How far were you away from the junction at that point?</p> <p>16 A. I would guess 20 -- 20 to 30 metres.</p> <p>17 Q. Where were you looking over the minutes that followed?</p> <p>18 A. I could hear radio commentary as Mr Amman approached the</p> <p>19 junction towards Streatham High Road. At this point</p> <p>20 I focused on that junction, and shortly afterwards I saw</p> <p>21 Mr Amman reach -- reach the junction.</p> <p>22 Q. What did you notice about him at that time?</p> <p>23 A. He stopped at the junction. He was side on to me.</p> <p>24 I was looking south and he was looking directly at the</p> <p>25 road, which was west. He stopped and he looked up and</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 67</p>
<p>1 generally towards Farm Avenue, essentially shadowing the</p> <p>2 movements of Mr Amman but in neighbouring roads rather</p> <p>3 than the ones he was travelling in.</p> <p>4 Q. In your witness statement you refer to hearing a radio</p> <p>5 transmission about Sudesh Amman and his movements,</p> <p>6 noting that the JD Sports bag appeared quite empty?</p> <p>7 A. That's correct. I remember BX89 stating that about the</p> <p>8 bag.</p> <p>9 Q. Was anything said about that observation?</p> <p>10 A. Just that it appeared quite empty, as I recall.</p> <p>11 Q. Did anything occur to you about that?</p> <p>12 A. No, to be -- no.</p> <p>13 Q. As Sudesh Amman was walking west on Sunnyhill Road</p> <p>14 towards Streatham High Road, did you hear any</p> <p>15 instructions or requests from your team leader?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, I did. BX113 asked me to go ahead towards</p> <p>17 Streatham High Road and leave my vehicle and get down on</p> <p>18 foot, which I did. I drove and parked in Farm Avenue.</p> <p>19 Q. Put on screen INQ003524, page 3. 3524, page 3.</p> <p>20 Maximise the top left corner.</p> <p>21 We see Farm Avenue there marked as a road running</p> <p>22 north/south a little to the east of Streatham High Road,</p> <p>23 coming off Sunnyhill Road.</p> <p>24 A. That's correct, that's where I parked.</p> <p>25 Q. Where did you go from there?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 66</p>	<p>1 down. He looked -- he looked almost lost to me, to be</p> <p>2 honest. He looked up and down the road a few times and</p> <p>3 just paused there. I noted the clothing was as</p> <p>4 described by BX69. And then after a short -- short</p> <p>5 time, he turned left and started walking away from me,</p> <p>6 which is southbound on Streatham High Road.</p> <p>7 Q. Around that time, did you hear any other transmission</p> <p>8 over the radio from your colleagues and what they were</p> <p>9 doing?</p> <p>10 A. I started walking slowly in the same direction as</p> <p>11 Mr Amman and then very shortly afterwards I heard BX75</p> <p>12 state that he was in a better position to -- than I was</p> <p>13 to see Mr Amman. At which point I went into a pub</p> <p>14 called the Pratts and Payne public house, which -- which</p> <p>15 was just south of Sunnyhill Road on the left side as you</p> <p>16 walk south.</p> <p>17 Q. Is it right, in fact, that that bar is just to the south</p> <p>18 of Shrubbery Road that we see there on the east side of</p> <p>19 the High Road?</p> <p>20 A. I believe that's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. That is around the area opposite the junction with</p> <p>22 Prentis Road?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, I believe that's correct.</p> <p>24 Q. From there, did you have any vision onto the High Road</p> <p>25 itself?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 68</p>

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

<p>1 A. I had limited vision through the windows. But yes, 2 I could see out onto the High Road. I had gone -- 3 I think I'd gone about maybe 5/6 metres into the pub, so 4 as to -- yes, and so I could see out, but not clearly. 5 Q. Were you able to see what Sudesh Amman was doing on the 6 High Road? 7 A. He -- he had continued further south so I had no vision 8 of him, but I heard BX75 describe his movements at that 9 point. 10 Q. What did BX75 say over the radio? 11 A. I heard him say that he had crossed the road so that he 12 was now on the westbound pavement of Streatham High 13 Road, and then shortly after I heard that he had turned 14 around and started walking northbound, which was going 15 back in the direction of Sunnyhill Road. 16 Q. If we put on screen page 28 of the same document, two 17 pages along. 18 You're describing, I think, approximately the -- 19 Sudesh Amman walking the path that is marked with the 20 dotted red line? 21 A. Yes, that seems right. 22 Q. Throughout this, the latter stages of the route, you 23 were in the bar just to the south of Shrubbery Road 24 towards the bottom of the circle we see? 25 A. That's correct. I did see Mr Amman briefly as he walked</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 69</p>	<p>1 I wasn't -- I didn't meet Mr Amman face-to-face. 2 I turned round and walked into Prentis Road, which was 3 just a short distance behind me at that point. 4 Q. If we go to the next page, 29, we see the small circle, 5 the area where you turned around. And then page 30, the 6 route you followed from there. 7 Meanwhile, you are taking cover down Prentis Road? 8 A. That's -- yes, that's correct. I had to walk -- 9 I remember I had to walk sort of 20 or 30 metres down 10 Prentis Road because there was -- there was a building 11 to my right and there was no breaks in the building line 12 so I had to walk 20 or 30 metres down there to find 13 somewhere where I would have been out of sight. 14 Q. Did you then hear any transmission over the radio? 15 A. Yes. BX89, I heard him state that Mr Amman had entered 16 a -- a store -- a shop. 17 Q. Is that a shop called the Low Price Store? 18 A. That is the Low Price Store, yes. 19 Q. Did the name of that store have any significance to you 20 before anything was said about it? 21 A. The name, no, but it was described by BX89 as a hardware 22 store that sells everything. 23 Q. Did that spark any interest or concern in you at that 24 moment? 25 A. Yes, it sparked -- he said that -- something along the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 71</p>
<p>1 past the pub on the opposite side of the road and now 2 walking northbound, just for a matter of seconds. 3 Q. Are you able to say anything about him at that point of 4 note? 5 A. No. 6 Q. As he continued north, what did you do? 7 A. I came out of the pub and -- onto the foot way and then 8 I myself crossed over onto the same footpath as 9 Mr Amman, the west -- the west footpath. I had no 10 vision of Mr Amman at this point because there was 11 a bend in the road to the -- to the left. And he was -- 12 yes, he was out of my vision because of this. 13 Q. Where did you then go? 14 A. I slowly started walking in the same direction, 15 northbound, listening -- listening to commentary given 16 by my -- my colleague. 17 Q. So do you hear any transmission of particular 18 significance? 19 A. Yes. BX75 stated that Mr Amman had stopped again, 20 further north, again still out of my -- my vision, and 21 I heard that he had started walking south again, which 22 was back towards me. 23 Q. Heading in your direction, not very far away; what do 24 you do? 25 A. I then took -- looked for somewhere to take cover so</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 70</p>	<p>1 lines of, "It's a store that sells everything and it 2 would definitely sell knives", or something very similar 3 to that. 4 Q. Knives were mentioned? 5 A. Yes, I -- yes. 6 Q. What did you then do? 7 A. I immediately started walking back towards Streatham 8 High Road. I realised that my team leader, BX113, would 9 request that an officer would go into the shop with 10 Mr Amman. As I got to the junction of Prentis Road with 11 Streatham High Road, BX113 did exactly that and 12 requested someone to go in. 13 Q. But you'd anticipated his request, he had now given the 14 request, and you were around the junction of Prentis 15 Road and Streatham High Road? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Where did you then go? 18 A. I turned left and started walking towards what 19 I believed to be the correct shop. I asked BX89 to 20 guide me in because I don't think a shop name was given 21 and I realised that I -- I didn't want to go into the 22 wrong premises. So, yes, I asked BX89 if he could guide 23 me into the correct shop. 24 Q. Did he then say anything over the radio to help guide 25 you in?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 72</p>

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

<p>1 A. No, but he -- I remember him saying that he could see 2 Mr Amman just inside the -- just inside the doorway of 3 that shop. 4 Q. If we put on screen INQ002682, the current document, 5 page 53. If we rotate the page and maximise the 6 top-right photograph, please. 7 We know that this is the frontage of the Low Price 8 Store. As you approached, did you correctly identify 9 this as the store Sudesh Amman had reportedly gone into? 10 A. Yes, I believed it certainly to be the one. When I had 11 started walking back, I noticed -- I briefly noticed the 12 shop, mainly because when I was looking for somewhere to 13 take cover, sometimes I might choose to take cover 14 inside a shop and I -- I looked in it, saw it was very 15 small and possibly that I would be visible from the 16 doorway, and discounted it and carried on to Prentis 17 Road. So I had in my mind that that was gonna be the 18 shop. 19 Q. How close did you get to the store as you approached it 20 before further things started to happen? 21 A. I got to within, I would say, 15 to 20 metres of the 22 store at which point I heard -- I heard what I would 23 describe as a commotion coming from the entrance. 24 Q. If we put on screen page 31 of the INQ002682, page 31. 25 We, first of all, maximise the top-right image.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 73</p>	<p>1 A. I then immediately saw a -- a really large knife in 2 his -- in his right hand, which he had outstretched in 3 front of him. I would describe the blade as -- well, 4 I'd describe it as a carving-type knife. The blade was 5 15 to 20 centimetres long. 6 Q. What height, as far as you could see, was his arm 7 raised? 8 A. It was between waist -- waist and shoulder height. 9 Q. When you saw him first, he was running where did he run? 10 A. He immediately turned left away from me, he -- he didn't 11 look at me, and he -- he immediately just started 12 sprinting in the opposite direction of -- from me. 13 Q. So did you get the impression that he had spotted you? 14 A. No. 15 Q. How did you then react? 16 A. My immediate reaction was to start chasing after 17 Mr Amman. For a second, I thought it was a case of 18 a shoplifting or something similar to that. I've been 19 in similar situations where I've witnessed that sort of 20 thing. But just within a very short distance of him 21 running, I -- I saw the knife and then he approached 22 a lady that was wearing a bright pink jacket. I'd then 23 seen the blade of the knife again, and I saw him plunge 24 it into her upper back. I was sprinting at the same 25 time and I was still about, I would say, 15 to 20 metres</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 75</p>
<p>1 This is the scene when Sudesh Amman is entering the 2 Low Price Store. At that point, you're around the 3 junction with Prentis Road that we can see just arrowed 4 at the moment? 5 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Just to the south. 7 And then if we go to the middle image, that view we 8 see on Streatham High Road immediately to the south in 9 the area of the -- I think it's a pharmacy? 10 A. Yes, sir, it is. 11 Q. Is it right that that is roughly as close as you had got 12 to the store before Sudesh Amman came out of it? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. From that distance, perhaps 15 or 20 metres, what did 15 you see? 16 A. At first I heard, as I described before, a slight 17 commotion in the doorway, and immediately after I saw -- 18 I saw Mr Amman's head above some of the items that were 19 stacked -- stacked outside the store. Immediately after 20 this, he -- he ran, or when I saw his head, he was in 21 the process of running out of the store. As he -- as he 22 cleared the -- or got past the items that were stacked 23 up, I then saw his jacket. 24 Q. What else did you notice about him, if anything, in 25 those first moments?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 74</p>	<p>1 behind Mr Amman at this point. 2 Q. When he approached the lady and put the knife into her 3 back, was there anybody else around on the pavement? 4 A. In my -- in my peripheral vision, I -- I could see that 5 to me the footpath looked crowded. It seemed like there 6 were lots of pedestrians walking up and down. My -- my 7 focus was very much on Mr Amman and the knife, however. 8 Q. How did the woman in the pink jacket react? 9 A. She immediately spun round as I -- because I was -- 10 I was sprinting as fast as I could -- 11 Q. Go on. 12 A. Yes, she immediately spun round as if someone had 13 punched her, I guess, on the back. 14 Q. At that moment, how serious did you think the injury 15 was? 16 A. I'd seen the size of the knife, the size of the blade, 17 and I clearly saw the blade of the -- he thrust it sort 18 of towards her back and I remember seeing the blade 19 disappear. It was my opinion that it was -- it would 20 have caused probably a fatal injury. 21 Q. It didn't cause a fatal injury at all, but that was your 22 impression at the time? 23 A. Certainly, yes. 24 Q. What did Sudesh Amman do as and after he plunged the 25 knife in?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 76</p>

<p>1 A. He continued sprinting.</p> <p>2 Q. Did he pause at all?</p> <p>3 A. No, not at all, not at all.</p> <p>4 I'd say I am quite a quick runner and I wasn't</p> <p>5 closing the gap with him. As I say, my perception was</p> <p>6 the -- that the foot way was really busy. He continued</p> <p>7 to run northbound on Streatham High Road and he -- he</p> <p>8 seemed to be running in between the pedestrians and at</p> <p>9 them rather than taking -- taking the least line of</p> <p>10 resistance, I guess, and it was my perception that he</p> <p>11 was going along stabbing everyone that he was close</p> <p>12 enough to as he ran.</p> <p>13 Q. It may be obvious to us now, knowing all that we know</p> <p>14 about him. In, however, the fast action of the moment,</p> <p>15 what did it occur to you was going on at that time?</p> <p>16 A. Immediately after he had stabbed the lady, I heard him</p> <p>17 shout really clearly "Allah Akbar". It was -- it was at</p> <p>18 this point really that it really dawned on me that this</p> <p>19 was -- this was a terror attack, essentially, and that</p> <p>20 he was -- he was looking to attack numerous people.</p> <p>21 Q. What did you then do?</p> <p>22 A. The distance between us, I thought that my -- my -- or</p> <p>23 my best, certainly, tactical option was to close the gap</p> <p>24 between us. I wanted to try and draw his attention</p> <p>25 towards me and -- and away from -- from the pedestrians</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 77</p>	<p>1 that because the speed that he was travelling I felt if</p> <p>2 I stopped and took aim he would have -- he would have</p> <p>3 been, rather than 15/20 metres, you know, maybe</p> <p>4 30 metres ahead of me. And it seemed like the footway</p> <p>5 was very busy with pedestrians and I just felt that it</p> <p>6 was too much of a risk to do that.</p> <p>7 Q. Were you able to follow him on a clear path or did</p> <p>8 anyone get in your way?</p> <p>9 A. No, the -- it seemed like it happened really quickly</p> <p>10 that the -- the chase after him, which I now know was</p> <p>11 about 100 metres, but I remember just intermit -- sort</p> <p>12 of intermittently seeing him. I was having to avoid</p> <p>13 pedestrians and street furniture, but I wasn't able</p> <p>14 to -- I wasn't able to keep direct sight of him</p> <p>15 throughout -- throughout the chase.</p> <p>16 Q. Is it right that you were -- he was coming in and out of</p> <p>17 your view, as it were?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, that's a good way of describing it. Yes, due to --</p> <p>19 due to the pedestrians, and also me not being able to</p> <p>20 focus fully on him because I was having to look at --</p> <p>21 essentially not run into -- run into things.</p> <p>22 Q. Were you aware in those moments where your colleagues</p> <p>23 were and what they were doing?</p> <p>24 A. No. I -- I didn't know at all.</p> <p>25 Q. We know that in fact, as you were chasing him over that</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 79</p>
<p>1 walking. I continued shouting, "Stop, armed police", as</p> <p>2 loudly as I could, but was getting no reaction from</p> <p>3 Mr Amman. He just continued sprinting at very high</p> <p>4 speed.</p> <p>5 Q. Where did you have your two weapons, your pistol and</p> <p>6 your taser?</p> <p>7 A. My taser was in my bag, and my -- my gun was on my -- in</p> <p>8 a holder on my right hip.</p> <p>9 Q. You said -- I think you said you continued to shout</p> <p>10 "Armed police" as loudly as you could?</p> <p>11 A. Certainly, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. How many times did you shout it?</p> <p>13 A. So it would be -- it would be hard to guess the exact</p> <p>14 amount of times, but I felt it was my main tactical</p> <p>15 option at that stage so I just continued to shout it as</p> <p>16 loudly as I could.</p> <p>17 Q. To try and get his attention?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Were you giving any thought at that time, as you're</p> <p>20 trying to close the gap between you and shouting "armed</p> <p>21 police" repeatedly, were you giving any thought to what</p> <p>22 you might use if he did confront you?</p> <p>23 A. Certainly it was -- it was there, and my primary weapon</p> <p>24 being my gun. I thought about could I -- could I fire</p> <p>25 shots while he was running, but immediately discounted</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 78</p>	<p>1 period, BX75, up ahead, fired a shot which connected</p> <p>2 with Lids; did you even hear that shot?</p> <p>3 A. I have no knowledge of that at all.</p> <p>4 Q. What happened next or indeed to end the chase?</p> <p>5 A. As I described, I kept shouting, "Stop, armed police."</p> <p>6 And then I remember being -- I remember being sort of</p> <p>7 near to the road or certainly in the road, at which</p> <p>8 point Mr Amman stopped, he turned round, and as he did</p> <p>9 I -- I remember my momentum carrying me forwards towards</p> <p>10 him. And it was at that point that my -- my focus went</p> <p>11 straight in on -- on the knife that he --</p> <p>12 Q. Let's just pause there --</p> <p>13 A. Sure.</p> <p>14 Q. -- as we will need to take that slowly. May we go to</p> <p>15 page 34 of the document we've been looking at. First of</p> <p>16 all, into the upper right image. We're seeing here</p> <p>17 an image of the chase, the latter stages of the chase,</p> <p>18 by which time there weren't any members of the public</p> <p>19 between you and him.</p> <p>20 Do you recall a point in those latter stages where</p> <p>21 you could keep your eyes on him?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, certainly -- yes, just before he had stopped.</p> <p>23 Q. We can see from the CCTV still that BX87 was just to</p> <p>24 your right in the roadway, but you weren't aware of him</p> <p>25 at that point?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 80</p>

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

<p>1 A. So I'm BX87, so I was --</p> <p>2 Q. I'm so sorry, BX75 is to your left?</p> <p>3 A. That's correct, yes. So I was just in the road at this</p> <p>4 point and I wasn't aware of BX75 at all.</p> <p>5 Q. Now, you say you got to a point where he stopped. We</p> <p>6 can take that image off the screen.</p> <p>7 You say that in the moment that he stopped your</p> <p>8 focus went onto the knife?</p> <p>9 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>10 Q. How far away from you was he when he stopped?</p> <p>11 A. As I -- as he turned round I'd -- I'd estimate that he</p> <p>12 was a similar distance to before, 15 -- 15 metres maybe.</p> <p>13 It took me a while to -- to process the fact that he had</p> <p>14 stopped, and as -- as he turned round I was -- I was</p> <p>15 trying to stop my momentum, so I closed the gap I would</p> <p>16 say to about 5 metres maybe.</p> <p>17 Q. By this time were your hands empty or had you done</p> <p>18 anything with them?</p> <p>19 A. Simultaneously, at this point, I drew my -- my firearm.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you see him doing anything in those moments after</p> <p>21 he'd stopped?</p> <p>22 A. He immediately turned round, and it was at this point</p> <p>23 I saw the knife, he was holding it in his right hand, it</p> <p>24 was away from his side and it was -- it was stretched</p> <p>25 out in front of his body. The -- the blade was -- was</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 81</p>	<p>1 He approached you with the knife outstretched; what</p> <p>2 did you do?</p> <p>3 A. I -- I aimed my weapon at his central body mass. Sorry,</p> <p>4 could I -- could I have a five-minute break, sir?</p> <p>5 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: It's up to you. Would you prefer to</p> <p>6 have a five-minute break or would you prefer to have the</p> <p>7 lunch break?</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Yes, the lunch -- lunch break.</p> <p>9 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: We can do that. If you want a break,</p> <p>10 we're having a break, that's the first thing. And just</p> <p>11 what you are being asked is if you want five minutes.</p> <p>12 Perhaps we'll break for five minutes or ten minutes and</p> <p>13 then -- I suspect we haven't got an awful lot further --</p> <p>14 or we'll have the lunch break and some back at 1.50.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I'm happy with whatever suits best the</p> <p>16 proceedings, sir. A five-minute break would be</p> <p>17 absolutely fine.</p> <p>18 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Here's what we'll do, members of the</p> <p>19 jury. If you would be good enough to go back to your</p> <p>20 room. We'll have the five minutes. If, after the</p> <p>21 five minutes, you think you're all right to go on,</p> <p>22 that's what we'll do; if you think you'd like longer,</p> <p>23 we'll have longer. Okay? So hold on there for the</p> <p>24 moment. Members of the jury, don't go, as it were, but</p> <p>25 go back to your room and we'll come and let you know if</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 83</p>
<p>1 pointing towards me. As I -- as I tried to slow myself</p> <p>2 I just remember my vision, almost -- it was almost like</p> <p>3 a cartoon, the blade of the knife almost doubled in</p> <p>4 size, it --</p> <p>5 Q. (inaudible).</p> <p>6 A. -- yes, it was -- it was a strange -- strange feeling.</p> <p>7 But he -- I remember his body being sort of counter</p> <p>8 forward, knife outstretched, and it's pretty clear to me</p> <p>9 that he was -- he was intent on -- on attacking me or --</p> <p>10 or further members of the public.</p> <p>11 Q. Were you saying anything over those seconds?</p> <p>12 A. I continued shouting "Armed police, drop the knife"</p> <p>13 throughout -- throughout the whole thing.</p> <p>14 Q. Were you continuing to shout that as he turned and faced</p> <p>15 you with the knife outstretched?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, I was.</p> <p>17 Q. Was it at the same time that you were drawing your</p> <p>18 firearm from your hip?</p> <p>19 A. That's correct.</p> <p>20 Q. What did you then do?</p> <p>21 A. I saw Mr Amman take a number of paces towards me,</p> <p>22 closing the gap further. It really dawned on me at this</p> <p>23 point that I was potentially going to get stabbed. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And -- take your time.</p> <p>25 (Pause)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 82</p>	<p>1 it's going to be lunch or we're resuming.</p> <p>2 (12.50 pm)</p> <p>3 (The short adjournment)</p> <p>4 (2.05 pm)</p> <p>5 (In the presence of the jury)</p> <p>6 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Yes.</p> <p>7 MR HOUGH: BX87, good afternoon.</p> <p>8 A. Good afternoon.</p> <p>9 Q. You have told us that Sudesh Amman turned towards you</p> <p>10 with the knife held in front of him, and as he did, your</p> <p>11 momentum was carrying you forward towards him.</p> <p>12 You have told us that you were drawing or had drawn</p> <p>13 your firearm in those moments, and then we need to take</p> <p>14 it from there just to carry your story on.</p> <p>15 First of all, how close was he to you when you were</p> <p>16 aware of facing him with your firearm?</p> <p>17 A. I would estimate about 5 to 7 metres.</p> <p>18 Q. How did he then (audio cut)?</p> <p>19 A. He immediately came forward towards me, so back</p> <p>20 southbound on the High Road, with the knife</p> <p>21 outstretched, which closed the gap between us, so</p> <p>22 I would estimate more likely to be 3 to 4 metres.</p> <p>23 Q. What did you think in that moment?</p> <p>24 A. I thought he was going to stab me or attack me,</p> <p>25 essentially, try and kill me.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 84</p>

1 Q. What did you then do?
 2 **A. I fired a shot at him, aiming at his central body mass,**
 3 **which is the main torso.**
 4 Q. But did that shot appear to have an effect?
 5 **A. No. Nothing changed.**
 6 Q. During those moments while you were actually firing were
 7 you saying anything?
 8 **A. I was -- I was shouting, "Drop the knife, drop the**
 9 **knife", constantly.**
 10 Q. What then happened after that initial shot appeared not
 11 to have any effect?
 12 **A. I fired a further number of rounds, which I now know**
 13 **were two in total, still aiming at the central body mass**
 14 **of Sudesh Amman.**
 15 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: So two more shots?
 16 **A. Yes.**
 17 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: You then fired two more aiming at the
 18 central biggest part of him again?
 19 **A. Yes.**
 20 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Go on. Yes.
 21 MR HOUGH: The way you've described it so far is a shot
 22 fired, a moment, maybe a fraction of a second, taken to
 23 see his reaction, and then two further shots fired.
 24 Were those two further shots fired very close together
 25 or did you want to again pause for a second between, or

Page 85

1 a fraction of a second, to see if there was a reaction?
 2 **A. I can't remember specifically at the time firing three**
 3 **shots. I knew that it was more than one, and my**
 4 **training is such that we fire only as many shots as are**
 5 **necessary until we see a positive reaction.**
 6 Q. You fired the first shot, you saw that there was no
 7 reaction, you fired one or more further shots, we now
 8 know two further shots?
 9 **A. That's correct.**
 10 Q. Did you get a reaction to those shots?
 11 **A. Yes. At this stage, Mr Amman fell to the ground.**
 12 Q. You told us before that when you were running up the
 13 road you weren't aware of BX75 over on your left?
 14 **A. That's correct.**
 15 Q. Were you aware of him over these crucial seconds while
 16 you were firing the shots?
 17 **A. I -- I remember hearing shouting in my ear or further**
 18 **communication. I wear my earpiece in my left ear and**
 19 **that was the direction it was coming from. I wasn't**
 20 **entirely sure whether it was people on the radio or --**
 21 **or someone there. But I certainly wasn't aware that it**
 22 **was BX75, and I wasn't sure if it was one of my**
 23 **colleagues or whether -- essentially, I thought I was**
 24 **still on my own at this point.**
 25 Q. You saw Sudesh Amman go down to the ground. How did he

Page 86

1 fall or how did he lie?
 2 **A. He fell with his feet facing the shop, which I now know**
 3 **is Boots. He was partially on his side and partially on**
 4 **his back, but I remember his right hand being**
 5 **outstretched towards me, and the knife was still in his**
 6 **hands while he was on the floor initially.**
 7 Q. Were your eyes still on that knife then?
 8 **A. Yes, they were.**
 9 Q. What did you then do?
 10 **A. I immediately moved forwards -- I actually -- before**
 11 **that I -- there was a moment when his hand was still on**
 12 **the knife, and then very quickly afterwards I continued**
 13 **shouting, "Drop the knife, drop the knife", and almost**
 14 **immediately afterwards I could see daylight between his**
 15 **hand and the knife so it appeared that he had released**
 16 **the knife. I then immediately stepped in and kicked the**
 17 **knife away, with the intention of giving him first-aid.**
 18 Q. It may be something which members of the public don't
 19 appreciate, but is it right that you are trained, even
 20 if you have yourself shot somebody, if they are then
 21 incapacitated, you then provide them with first-aid?
 22 **A. Absolutely. Obviously we check to make sure that it was**
 23 **a safe environment to do so first.**
 24 Q. As you approached with that intention, what did you see?
 25 **A. Well simultaneously -- as I stepped in and kicked the**

Page 87

1 **knife away, at exactly the same time I then heard who I**
 2 **now know was BX75 shout, "A device, a device", and at**
 3 **the same time I -- I saw that Mr Amman had what**
 4 **I believed to be an explosive vest strapped to his**
 5 **chest.**
 6 Q. Is that underneath his jacket?
 7 **A. His jacket was now open, or it was open at the front, so**
 8 **yes, it would have been underneath the jacket.**
 9 Q. You say you saw something that looked to you like
 10 a potential explosive device. What physically did you
 11 see?
 12 **A. I saw two or three dull-coloured cylinder-shaped**
 13 **objects, which were strapped to him by some sort of**
 14 **black strapping, which I couldn't describe. I just saw**
 15 **it just for a split second.**
 16 Q. In that split second, what did you think?
 17 **A. I thought it was an explosive device. I immediately --**
 18 **I immediately retracted because I thought I was**
 19 **essentially going to get -- get blown up by whatever it**
 20 **was.**
 21 Q. The jury have heard from some others; I wanted to check
 22 with you your understanding. What's your understanding
 23 of how to treat a device which may or may not be
 24 an explosive device but looks as though it could be?
 25 **A. I'd always treat it as a -- as a real device unless**

Page 88

<p>1 I had information telling me otherwise.</p> <p>2 Q. What do you understand to be the safe distance from</p> <p>3 an explosive device which can be carried on a person of</p> <p>4 this kind?</p> <p>5 A. To be honest, it's not -- I can't recollect, but I --</p> <p>6 I'd suggest 50 to 100 metres.</p> <p>7 Q. A considerable distance?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Much, much further than you were or could be in those --</p> <p>10 A. Absolutely yes.</p> <p>11 Q. You moved away. What did you think to do next?</p> <p>12 A. My thoughts then were it was not only my safety that</p> <p>13 was -- that was under threat; I could then see that lots</p> <p>14 of members of the public had come to the shop fronts</p> <p>15 where -- the surrounding shops, were filming on their</p> <p>16 phones and just watching us, essentially.</p> <p>17 So, yeah, it -- it was -- it was obvious to me that</p> <p>18 we had to create some sort of sterile area around --</p> <p>19 around this device so it could be dealt with -- dealt</p> <p>20 with effectively.</p> <p>21 So I -- I realised that BX75 was to my left, but</p> <p>22 there were no officers to -- to my right, which was</p> <p>23 northbound on the Streatham High Road, so I positioned</p> <p>24 myself to the north of Mr Amman and the device and</p> <p>25 started getting members -- the members of public back,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 89</p>	<p>1 opposite Boots, and vehicles were backing up to the</p> <p>2 north of that. One car in particular I remember,</p> <p>3 a small red car, I believe it was, I remember the --</p> <p>4 I think that the passenger, an IC3 male, was shouting at</p> <p>5 the driver, I believe it was, as if to try and protect</p> <p>6 them, so I shouted to him to turn the car around and get</p> <p>7 as far as way as possible.</p> <p>8 Q. INQ002682, page 42.</p> <p>9 Maximise the lower of the two right hand images.</p> <p>10 We see here the position that you had moved around</p> <p>11 to, to the north, in order to help create a sterile</p> <p>12 area.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>14 Q. And BX113's car, as you described, in that area.</p> <p>15 Then over the page, please, 43. Can you maximise</p> <p>16 the image again.</p> <p>17 We now see you marked very shortly after that,</p> <p>18 continuing to maintain cover over Sudesh Amman while</p> <p>19 BX113's car has been moved slightly?</p> <p>20 A. That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. And we know that shortly after that, a number of armed</p> <p>22 response vehicles began arriving. Did you see those</p> <p>23 arriving?</p> <p>24 A. My first knowledge of -- of them arriving was</p> <p>25 an officer -- I think I heard the sirens, but I was</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 91</p>
<p>1 stopping them coming closer, and just asking them to</p> <p>2 close the doors of the shops and exit through the back</p> <p>3 of the shops.</p> <p>4 Q. Initially, as you moved back around to the north, were</p> <p>5 you keeping your eyes on Sudesh Amman?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. What, if any, movements could you see from him?</p> <p>8 A. As I backed away, I saw his hands move in front of his</p> <p>9 body and he was -- he seemed to be sort of having a bit</p> <p>10 of a fit or something similar. His -- his arms were</p> <p>11 shaking sort of uncontrollably.</p> <p>12 Q. Meanwhile, were you shouting for members of the public</p> <p>13 to get away, as you've told us?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, I was, constantly.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you do anything to protect your own identity? We</p> <p>16 know, of course, that you were a covert officer.</p> <p>17 A. Yes, I put on my police cap partly to be -- so that</p> <p>18 I could be identified by other officers, and also a face</p> <p>19 covering, a balaclava, a snood, over my face.</p> <p>20 Q. In the moments that followed, were you aware of cars</p> <p>21 backed up in the road behind you, so further to the</p> <p>22 north?</p> <p>23 A. Yes. Yes, there was essentially a queue of traffic that</p> <p>24 had stopped. I saw BX113 had pulled his Audi Q5,</p> <p>25 I believe it is, into the -- into the road directly</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 90</p>	<p>1 basically tapped on the shoulder by an armed --</p> <p>2 a uniformed armed officer, who I explained very briefly</p> <p>3 the circumstances to, and he -- he said that he was</p> <p>4 there to -- or he would relieve me from -- from my post</p> <p>5 on that containment that we had created.</p> <p>6 Q. Shortly after that, were you taken by the team leader</p> <p>7 BX113 to his car in accordance with procedure?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, I was.</p> <p>9 Q. After a time there, were you taken to a police station</p> <p>10 for the post-incident procedure?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, I was.</p> <p>12 Q. May we now briefly look at some footage which just</p> <p>13 identifies your role. INQ003523. May we start at tape</p> <p>14 counter 53 minutes and 35 seconds.</p> <p>15 (Video Played)</p> <p>16 The footage from the council's CCTV camera just to</p> <p>17 the north of Low Price Store. We see Mr Amman entering</p> <p>18 Low Price Store just before 13.57 on the timer. At this</p> <p>19 time, you are just at the junction with Prentis Street?</p> <p>20 A. That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. I think we are now seeing you just rounding the corner</p> <p>22 and beginning to move north in response to the team</p> <p>23 leader's suggestion that you go into the store.</p> <p>24 A. Yes, that's me.</p> <p>25 Q. Very shortly we'll see Sudesh Amman run out of the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 92</p>

<p>1 store, and then we see you break into a run quickly</p> <p>2 after that.</p> <p>3 May we move forward, please, to tape counter</p> <p>4 56 minutes and 44 seconds. And pause.</p> <p>5 If we can go back to that, 56 minutes and 44 seconds</p> <p>6 and stop before we start.</p> <p>7 Now, we'll see a clip from the Cash Converters CCTV</p> <p>8 camera and we'll see Sudesh Amman run past, after the</p> <p>9 stabbings, followed by you, and we'll get an impression</p> <p>10 of your speed from this footage.</p> <p>11 Play on, please.</p> <p>12 Pause there.</p> <p>13 So we saw you running up the pavement, people</p> <p>14 scattering, you going into the road at one point, but</p> <p>15 throughout running fast?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Now, if we play on to the start of the next clip. Pause</p> <p>18 there.</p> <p>19 I think we'll now see some footage, again</p> <p>20 Sudesh Amman running past the shops, this time heading</p> <p>21 past Holland & Barrett, followed by you. This will be</p> <p>22 slowed, so we won't get an impression of quite how fast</p> <p>23 you are running.</p> <p>24 Play on, please.</p> <p>25 That's an impression of the distance.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 93</p>	<p>1 You'll see a clip from the further Boots internal</p> <p>2 CCTV camera showing the same period. You'll see</p> <p>3 Sudesh Amman come into view, both you and BX75 in view,</p> <p>4 and this time we will see your firing posture and we'll</p> <p>5 see him moving towards you before he falls to the</p> <p>6 ground.</p> <p>7 Play on, please.</p> <p>8 We saw your arms raised in the classic double-handed</p> <p>9 firing posture.</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. And then finally may we move forward to tape counter</p> <p>12 1 hour, 5 minutes and 19 seconds.</p> <p>13 Pause here.</p> <p>14 We'll see the clip the jury have seen a number of</p> <p>15 times, but now from the rear offside camera of the 201</p> <p>16 bus looking north, and we'll see Sudesh Amman pursued by</p> <p>17 you and BX75 and turning, moving towards you, and shot.</p> <p>18 Play on, please.</p> <p>19 We see you running up the road.</p> <p>20 Does that give an impression of the high speed in</p> <p>21 which these events took place that we've been looking at</p> <p>22 very slowly and microscopically?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 MR HOUGH: Thank you very much. We can pause the footage</p> <p>25 there.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 95</p>
<p>1 Pause here.</p> <p>2 We are now going to see again a clip from the Boots</p> <p>3 internal CCTV camera showing Sudesh Amman running across</p> <p>4 from right to left before he turns and confronts you and</p> <p>5 your colleague. You are the officer further into the</p> <p>6 road, as we saw. This will give us an impression of the</p> <p>7 speed and the time between him stopping and the shots</p> <p>8 being fired, and also an impression of how close he gets</p> <p>9 to you. We'll also see your leg kicking the knife out</p> <p>10 of the way.</p> <p>11 Play on, please.</p> <p>12 We just see you moving to the north.</p> <p>13 Now if we can move on in the tape -- in the video to</p> <p>14 1 hour 00 and 5 seconds.</p> <p>15 Pause.</p> <p>16 We'll see Sudesh Amman running into the image,</p> <p>17 turning with the knife position clear and then falling</p> <p>18 to the ground, and then you'll see the knife move along</p> <p>19 the pavement after it's been kicked by you.</p> <p>20 Play on, please.</p> <p>21 Then we'll, just in a second, see you move into view</p> <p>22 covering Sudesh Amman. That's you, I think?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. May we move on to 1 hour, 2 minutes and 38 seconds.</p> <p>25 Pause here.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 94</p>	<p>1 Those are all the questions I have for you. It may</p> <p>2 be that Mr Menon, who is next, will have some.</p> <p>3 Questions by MR MENON</p> <p>4 MR MENON: Thank you.</p> <p>5 Officer, I ask questions on behalf of the family of</p> <p>6 Sudesh Amman. Can you hear me?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. Can I make a couple of things clear from the outset and,</p> <p>9 I hope, alleviate any concerns you have.</p> <p>10 Firstly, nothing that I'm about to ask you is</p> <p>11 intended to suggest that you had any realistic option</p> <p>12 other than discharging your firearm in all the</p> <p>13 circumstances as we've just seen on the footage outside</p> <p>14 Boots on Streatham High Road; is that clear?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. My questions -- and there will be very few of them --</p> <p>17 are solely designed to clarify some matters about the</p> <p>18 surrounding circumstances, and to ask you about your</p> <p>19 state of mind at various moments during this fast-moving</p> <p>20 incident that lasted just about a minute. Okay?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>22 Q. Secondly, and you are entitled to know this, the</p> <p>23 family's primary concern during this inquest has not</p> <p>24 been the conduct of officers on 2 February, but rather</p> <p>25 the decision that was made by senior police officers not</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 96</p>

<p>1 to arrest and -- arrest Mr Ahmed on suspicion of</p> <p>2 preparing a terrorist act following his purchases, which</p> <p>3 we now know was used to create the fake suicide belt.</p> <p>4 And, of course, you played no part in that</p> <p>5 decision-making, did you?</p> <p>6 A. No, sir.</p> <p>7 Q. All right, just briefly then.</p> <p>8 It's clear from the footage you've just been shown</p> <p>9 that after you turned back onto Streatham High Road from</p> <p>10 Prentis Road, where you had taken cover in the manner</p> <p>11 you've described, you were about 5 to 10 metres away</p> <p>12 from the front door of the Low Price Store when Mr Amman</p> <p>13 came running out; do you agree?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir. I --</p> <p>15 Q. And you --</p> <p>16 A. Sorry to interrupt.</p> <p>17 Q. No, you go on.</p> <p>18 A. I -- I -- I think I estimate it to be about 10 to</p> <p>19 15 metres.</p> <p>20 Q. You think it was a bit further than that?</p> <p>21 A. I believe so.</p> <p>22 Q. That's fine.</p> <p>23 And you told us that your view was partially</p> <p>24 obstructed because of the items that were stacked up</p> <p>25 outside the shop?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 97</p>	<p>1 you didn't see or hear a shot that we now know was fired</p> <p>2 by your colleague BX75 outside the Lidl's shop; is that</p> <p>3 right?</p> <p>4 A. That's correct. I don't remember hearing any shots,</p> <p>5 even those that I fired.</p> <p>6 Q. And you don't -- I don't think you actually remember</p> <p>7 BX75 specifically until after Mr Amman was shot and fell</p> <p>8 to the ground; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. That is right, yes. I thought I was on my own at that</p> <p>10 point.</p> <p>11 Q. And throughout that period of time -- and I appreciate</p> <p>12 it is very quick -- that you were chasing after him, you</p> <p>13 didn't draw your firearm or your taser at any time</p> <p>14 during the chase; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. It was my recollection that I drew it as I was stopping</p> <p>16 and as Mr Amman was -- turned round and started coming</p> <p>17 back at me.</p> <p>18 Q. Yes. And we've seen from the footage -- I don't need to</p> <p>19 ask you anything about it -- just how close you and BX75</p> <p>20 were to him at the time that he stopped, turned round</p> <p>21 and moved forward, okay? So I don't need to press that.</p> <p>22 We've seen the footage; that's the best evidence there</p> <p>23 is.</p> <p>24 Now, in relation to the three shots you fired,</p> <p>25 I appreciate you didn't appreciate at the time that you</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 99</p>
<p>1 A. That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q. But as you chased after Mr Amman, you very quickly saw</p> <p>3 the knife in his hand?</p> <p>4 A. The first time I saw it was as he ran -- basically when</p> <p>5 he first got onto the footpath fully, ie beyond the</p> <p>6 items that were stacked up, his hand was outstretched,</p> <p>7 I believe in a running motion, and that's when I first</p> <p>8 saw the knife.</p> <p>9 Q. Yes. And you have described him stab a female member of</p> <p>10 the public, is that right? You described what you</p> <p>11 thought about that at the time?</p> <p>12 A. That's correct, the lady in the light pink jacket.</p> <p>13 Q. Yes. I don't believe you saw the stabbing of another</p> <p>14 member of the public, a male that we know happened soon</p> <p>15 after; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. No, I didn't see him specifically stab anyone other than</p> <p>17 the female.</p> <p>18 Q. That would have been either because people were</p> <p>19 obstructing your view or because of a bend in the road;</p> <p>20 is that right?</p> <p>21 A. My perception was it was -- it was due to -- my vision</p> <p>22 constantly going from Mr Amman to looking in front of me</p> <p>23 to see where I was running, combined with the fact that</p> <p>24 he -- he was running in between pedestrians.</p> <p>25 Q. And your focus was on Mr Amman to such an extent that</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 98</p>	<p>1 fired three shots, but you now accept you fired three</p> <p>2 shots; is that right?</p> <p>3 A. That's correct.</p> <p>4 Q. I mean, I -- if you can't answer this please say so, but</p> <p>5 do you know whether -- or did you know at the time,</p> <p>6 I should say, whether any of those three shots actually</p> <p>7 made contact with Mr Amman or did you -- or did they hit</p> <p>8 the window behind you in the Boots?</p> <p>9 A. I couldn't see. I couldn't see where any shots had</p> <p>10 actually landed.</p> <p>11 Q. And in any event, whichever shots hit, whether they were</p> <p>12 yours or whether they were BX75's, he fell to the ground</p> <p>13 upon being shot and we can then see you kicking his --</p> <p>14 a knife away on the CCTV; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. That's correct.</p> <p>16 MR MENON: And then you describe moving and taking the</p> <p>17 position a little further north and I am not going to</p> <p>18 ask you anything further about that.</p> <p>19 Officer, thank you very much. That's all I ask.</p> <p>20 MR HOUGH: Thank you, BX87, those are all the questions we</p> <p>21 have for you. Thank you very much for giving evidence.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.</p> <p>23 (The witness withdrew)</p> <p>24 MR HOUGH: The next witness is BX76.</p> <p>25 BX76 (sworn)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 100</p>

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

<p>1 Questions by MR HOUGH</p> <p>2 MR HOUGH: Before I ask any questions of this witness, may</p> <p>3 I once again record that this is a witness who has been</p> <p>4 granted anonymity and special measures by your order of</p> <p>5 18 July, which I outlined this morning, its effects, and</p> <p>6 it is available on the inquest website.</p> <p>7 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Thank you.</p> <p>8 MR HOUGH: First of all, officer, would you please confirm</p> <p>9 that you're the officer being referred to as BX76 for</p> <p>10 this inquest?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, that's correct sir.</p> <p>12 Q. You know who I am and that I'm asking you questions on</p> <p>13 behalf of the coroner?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Could you begin by telling us your rank and the</p> <p>16 department within the Metropolitan Police Service in</p> <p>17 which you were working at the relevant time.</p> <p>18 A. I'm a police constable. I'm attached to MO3, which is</p> <p>19 a dedicated surveillance department.</p> <p>20 Q. Were you, like most of the other surveillance officers</p> <p>21 who have given evidence to the jury, a member of Team 3?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. For how long have you been in police service?</p> <p>24 A. Today, just under 20 years.</p> <p>25 Q. For how long have you been working in surveillance?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 101</p>	<p>1 Q. Were you told anything in advance of the third day as to</p> <p>2 why this had become an armed operation?</p> <p>3 A. No, not at that -- not at that time.</p> <p>4 Q. During those three days when you were covering the early</p> <p>5 shift in the week commencing 27 January, is it right</p> <p>6 that there weren't any sightings of Sudesh Amman?</p> <p>7 A. That's correct.</p> <p>8 Q. On the morning of the Saturday, 1 February 2020, did</p> <p>9 you, like your colleagues, attend at Mitcham Police</p> <p>10 Station for a briefing at around 6 in the morning?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>12 Q. Once again, the surveillance operation was armed?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And it covered a shift from about 7 in the morning to</p> <p>15 about 7 in the evening?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, correct.</p> <p>17 Q. What equipment in particular, what arms did you have on</p> <p>18 you that day?</p> <p>19 A. I had a Glock 17 handgun and a taser.</p> <p>20 Q. Were you given a briefing presentation document and</p> <p>21 addressed by a briefing officer, BX174, on that Saturday</p> <p>22 morning?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. We know what he said, we've seen the briefing</p> <p>25 presentation and the transcript of the briefing. But</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 103</p>
<p>1 A. Almost ten years.</p> <p>2 Q. As well as being trained in surveillance techniques, are</p> <p>3 you also trained in the use of both firearms and the</p> <p>4 taser?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>6 Q. Had you ever heard of Sudesh Amman before January 2020?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Were you deployed in the surveillance on Sudesh Amman in</p> <p>9 Operation Osmious in the week before Saturday</p> <p>10 1 February 2020?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. We've heard that members of your team covered the early</p> <p>13 shifts from Monday to Wednesday of the week beginning</p> <p>14 27 January. Were you involved in the deployments on</p> <p>15 those days?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>17 Q. We have heard that for the first two of those days the</p> <p>18 surveillance operation was unarmed?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And then it became an armed operation?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. On each of those days, did you receive a briefing which</p> <p>23 told you about Sudesh Amman, the approved premises,</p> <p>24 licence conditions and so on?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 102</p>	<p>1 what particularly struck you from that briefing that you</p> <p>2 remember now?</p> <p>3 A. That the main change in that briefing was the purchases</p> <p>4 that he had made, which was some bottles of Irn-Bru,</p> <p>5 some foil and some duct tape, I believe.</p> <p>6 Q. What, as it was explained to you, was the significance</p> <p>7 of those?</p> <p>8 A. They are items that could be used to make part of</p> <p>9 an improvised explosive device.</p> <p>10 Q. Was it said that they could be used to make part of</p> <p>11 a real IED or a fake IED?</p> <p>12 A. I don't recall a distinction between the two.</p> <p>13 Q. Were you also told anything about what Sudesh Amman had</p> <p>14 been doing over previous days and how he had been</p> <p>15 behaving?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. What was that?</p> <p>18 A. He had been showing what could be described as</p> <p>19 an anti-surveillance in going into shops, walking out</p> <p>20 again, looking over his shoulder, at varying pace,</p> <p>21 et cetera.</p> <p>22 Q. And did you then deploy on the Saturday in order to help</p> <p>23 in surveillance of Sudesh Amman that day?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>25 Q. We know he was seen for 20 minutes or so going out for</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 104</p>

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

<p>1 a chicken lunch. Did you yourself see him at any time</p> <p>2 that day?</p> <p>3 A. I did, yes, I did.</p> <p>4 Q. From what distance did you see him?</p> <p>5 A. It would have been probably from 20 to 30 metres away.</p> <p>6 Q. And do you recall anything about him, his dress, his</p> <p>7 movements?</p> <p>8 A. I don't recall his dress but I do recall him -- he was</p> <p>9 continuously looking around him to -- and watching cars</p> <p>10 that were passing.</p> <p>11 Q. Was there anything about his pace you noted?</p> <p>12 A. I don't recall his pace on that occasion.</p> <p>13 Q. Moving on to the Sunday, 2 February. Did you deploy for</p> <p>14 the same shift and for a briefing at the same time,</p> <p>15 6 o'clock, at Mitcham Police Station?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>17 Q. Was there any change in the briefing that day in its</p> <p>18 substance?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you once again head out to near Sudesh Amman's</p> <p>21 address?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. Were you in a vehicle?</p> <p>24 A. I was.</p> <p>25 Q. If we bring up a plan, please, INQ002682, page 4.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 105</p>	<p>1 Q. Did you remain in position as he went there?</p> <p>2 A. As he was at the bus request, I did start to move</p> <p>3 towards the -- Leigham Road, Leigham Court Road.</p> <p>4 Q. So that would have meant you going west along Crown Lane</p> <p>5 towards Streatham Common North?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. As you followed that path, did you hear anything more</p> <p>8 over the radio about his movements?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, he then -- he got up from the bus request and</p> <p>10 started walking north along Leigham Court Road on foot.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you turn into Leigham Court Road or continue along</p> <p>12 into Streatham Common North?</p> <p>13 A. I continued along into Streatham Common North.</p> <p>14 Q. As you passed the junction of Leigham Court Road on your</p> <p>15 right, did you see anything down the road?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, I noticed a figure across the road from the bus</p> <p>17 stop. It was a person wearing a dark hooded top with</p> <p>18 a hood over their head, looking in the general direction</p> <p>19 of the bus stop that Mr Amman was waiting at.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you transmit that sighting over the radio?</p> <p>21 A. I did, yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Where did you continue from there?</p> <p>23 A. I continued up to Valley Road, where I turned right into</p> <p>24 Valley Road.</p> <p>25 Q. Page 23 of the same document, if we maximise the middle</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 107</p>
<p>1 You'll see the area around the approved premises.</p> <p>2 Now, we know that Sudesh Amman came out of the</p> <p>3 approved premises for the first time at just before 1.25</p> <p>4 that Sunday afternoon?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Where were you located by that point?</p> <p>7 A. I was at the junction of Knight's Hill and -- I can't</p> <p>8 remember the junction, the other name.</p> <p>9 Q. Where was that roughly in relation to the approved</p> <p>10 premises?</p> <p>11 A. If you were to come out and right of the approved</p> <p>12 premises onto Streatham Common North and turn left, it</p> <p>13 was that major junction at the end of that road.</p> <p>14 Q. So that would be down towards where we see the words</p> <p>15 "Crown Lane" at the bottom --</p> <p>16 A. Crown Lane, that's correct, yes. Crown Lane and</p> <p>17 Knight's Hill.</p> <p>18 Q. That's the area you were positioned around the</p> <p>19 bottom-right corner?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And what did you hear over the radio as he came out and</p> <p>22 in the minutes that followed?</p> <p>23 A. So I recall a description and -- and he was -- he went</p> <p>24 to a bus request which was outside the approved</p> <p>25 premises.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 106</p>	<p>1 bottom part of the plan, please.</p> <p>2 If we look at the words "Common North", we can see</p> <p>3 the junction with Valley Road and that heading north on</p> <p>4 the plan?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. So you turn right into Valley Road.</p> <p>7 As you drove along that path, did you see</p> <p>8 Sudesh Amman again?</p> <p>9 A. So, yes, that was my first physical sighting of</p> <p>10 Mr Amman, as he was coming down the alleyway towards</p> <p>11 Valley Road.</p> <p>12 Q. And so he was coming into Valley Road, turning right</p> <p>13 into it?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. From what distance did you see him?</p> <p>16 A. It -- it was from approximately 20 metres or so.</p> <p>17 Q. What did you notice about him, if anything?</p> <p>18 A. I noticed he was wearing a JD Sports bag over his body.</p> <p>19 Q. Did that strike you as at all unusual?</p> <p>20 A. I -- I found it a bit unusual, yes. I did transmit that</p> <p>21 over the radio, the fact that he was wearing a bag at</p> <p>22 the front.</p> <p>23 Q. In your witness statement you said it appeared</p> <p>24 an unusual way to carry the bag?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 108</p>

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

<p>1 Q. Did you continue on at Valley Road or go elsewhere?</p> <p>2 A. No, I turned left into Wellfield Road, I believe it is.</p> <p>3 Q. Go a little further up the map. You can see</p> <p>4 Wellfield Road just on the left before Sunnyhill.</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. You turned down that road.</p> <p>7 Shortly after that, did you hear over the radio that</p> <p>8 he had turned into Sunnyhill Road, which of course was</p> <p>9 in the general direction of Streatham High Road?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>11 Q. What did you then do?</p> <p>12 A. I then continued -- I knew that was in the general</p> <p>13 direction of Streatham High Road, so I knew that was</p> <p>14 a busy shopping area. I continued in that direction.</p> <p>15 Q. Where did you go?</p> <p>16 A. I went -- I then went to Prentis Road, which is on the</p> <p>17 other side of Streatham High Road.</p> <p>18 Q. If we can follow you with our map and maximise -- there</p> <p>19 we go -- we can see Wellfield Road joins into</p> <p>20 Sunnyhill Road, and then Prentis Road is on other side</p> <p>21 of Streatham High Road?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. How far down Prentis Road did you go?</p> <p>24 A. I was about probably 30 to 40 metres in from the</p> <p>25 Streatham High Road end.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 109</p>	<p>1 hear anything over the radio about his movements?</p> <p>2 A. I recall him entering a small shop, Low Cost something</p> <p>3 I believe it was called.</p> <p>4 Q. You, of course, had no view on him at that point?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. What was the next radio message you recall hearing?</p> <p>7 A. I next recall one of my colleagues transmitting that he</p> <p>8 was stabbing people and -- and that he was running.</p> <p>9 Q. And what did you then do in response?</p> <p>10 A. I got out of my vehicle and I -- I basically -- made my</p> <p>11 way -- made my way towards Streatham High Road in</p> <p>12 direction of where Mr Amman I believed to be.</p> <p>13 Q. Walking, running?</p> <p>14 A. I was doing a bit of both, I think.</p> <p>15 Q. So a fast walk or a slow run down Prentis Road?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Towards Streatham High Road?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. When you got to Streatham High Road, what could you see</p> <p>20 there?</p> <p>21 A. I was just -- there was loads of people. It was a very</p> <p>22 busy time of day. I didn't have vision of him at that</p> <p>23 point, so I turned left and I -- I would have seen him</p> <p>24 if he'd have come in my direction and he hadn't, so</p> <p>25 I assumed he'd gone in the opposite direction, which is</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 111</p>
<p>1 Q. Can we just put the arrow on Prentis Road.</p> <p>2 You were about 30 to 40 metres down that road?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you hear any more traffic over the radio as to what</p> <p>5 Sudesh Amman was doing?</p> <p>6 A. Yes. So I remember recalling that he put his hand to</p> <p>7 his ear, possibly using a mobile phone as he walked, and</p> <p>8 then he appeared to almost look lost as he was walking</p> <p>9 up and down Streatham High Road.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you at any point see Sudesh Amman in his position on</p> <p>11 Prentis Road?</p> <p>12 A. I did. I saw him crossing Prentis Road, once going</p> <p>13 south and then going north.</p> <p>14 Q. We know that that was in the few minutes before he</p> <p>15 entered the Low Price Store that he moved across that</p> <p>16 junction.</p> <p>17 Did you notice anything in particular about him in</p> <p>18 those two observations?</p> <p>19 A. He was looking around himself. In my mind, I was under</p> <p>20 the impression that he was possibly waiting to get</p> <p>21 picked up, which is why I was waiting in my vehicle so</p> <p>22 that I was available to follow any vehicle that he may</p> <p>23 get into.</p> <p>24 Q. Shortly after you saw him walk north across the junction</p> <p>25 between Prentis Road and Streatham High Road, did you</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 110</p>	<p>1 where I made my way as well.</p> <p>2 Q. So you turned left, heading north?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Continuing at a fast walk or run?</p> <p>5 A. Yes a bit of both. I mean, I didn't want to run into</p> <p>6 him so I was -- I was varying my pace but keeping an eye</p> <p>7 out. I still didn't have vision of him at that point</p> <p>8 and there was no more radio communication so I was</p> <p>9 literally trying to -- I had to look for him myself.</p> <p>10 I did see an injured male on the floor, however.</p> <p>11 Q. Let's just bring up a plan, please, INQ002682, page 26.</p> <p>12 Just maximise the plan, please, the photograph.</p> <p>13 You were heading north. You say you saw an injured</p> <p>14 man at one point?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Where was that?</p> <p>17 A. It would have been outside Cash Converters.</p> <p>18 Q. What did you initially do?</p> <p>19 A. Initially -- well, I went past him because I felt that</p> <p>20 Mr Amman was a threat.</p> <p>21 Q. So had you drawn any weapons by now or was that still</p> <p>22 concealed?</p> <p>23 A. It was still concealed. I hadn't drawn it at that point</p> <p>24 I was aware my colleagues had, so I was -- I hadn't</p> <p>25 shown out as a police officer.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 112</p>

<p>1 Q. What did you see up ahead as you ran forwards?</p> <p>2 A. As I ran forwards, I eventually outside Boots saw</p> <p>3 Mr Amman on the floor with a few of my colleagues around</p> <p>4 him.</p> <p>5 Q. Could you see or were you told what was happening?</p> <p>6 A. No, I could see -- I could see he was on the floor,</p> <p>7 lying down.</p> <p>8 Q. So what did you think had happen?</p> <p>9 A. Well, I -- I -- I remember hearing on the radio that</p> <p>10 shots had been fired, so I put the two together and</p> <p>11 I was confident that he had been shot by my colleagues.</p> <p>12 Q. By members of your team?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you hear anything about what we know was the</p> <p>15 decision by your colleagues to keep people away because</p> <p>16 of a potential suicide belt?</p> <p>17 A. So, no. As soon as I saw Mr Amman, I actually returned</p> <p>18 to the injured male to try and provide first-aid.</p> <p>19 I could see he was in a bit of trouble.</p> <p>20 Q. You got to a point where you could see that Sudesh Amman</p> <p>21 had been shot?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And that he was being dealt with by a number of your</p> <p>24 colleagues?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 113</p>	<p>1 MR MENON: No, thank you. No questions from me.</p> <p>2 MR HOUGH: No one else has any questions for you. Thank you</p> <p>3 very much, BX76.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.</p> <p>5 (The witness withdrew)</p> <p>6 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Thank you.</p> <p>7 MR HOUGH: Sir, I appreciate it's a little early for our</p> <p>8 midafternoon break but because we're now moving to</p> <p>9 a witness who isn't anonymised on the screen, it's the</p> <p>10 most convenient time to suggest.</p> <p>11 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: So we'll have our break now, members</p> <p>12 of the jury.</p> <p>13 (3.00 pm)</p> <p>14 (A short break)</p> <p>15 (3.20 pm)</p> <p>16 DAVID BEEGAN (sworn)</p> <p>17 Questions by MR HOUGH</p> <p>18 MR HOUGH: The next witness is David Beegan. Perhaps he can</p> <p>19 be sworn.</p> <p>20 Could you please give your full name for the court?</p> <p>21 A. David Simon Beegan.</p> <p>22 Q. Mr Beegan, I am asking you questions first on behalf of</p> <p>23 the coroner. You may then have some questions from</p> <p>24 other witnesses. Do you understand?</p> <p>25 A. I do.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 115</p>
<p>1 Q. So you then turned to help the injured man?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. When you got to him, could you see that he had been</p> <p>4 stabbed? Just to be clear, we don't need details of his</p> <p>5 injuries.</p> <p>6 A. Yes, I could.</p> <p>7 Q. Again, we don't need the details, but is it right that</p> <p>8 you began to assist with first-aid on that man?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>10 Q. A little after that, did a number of uniformed officers</p> <p>11 join you?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Did they have advanced first-aid kit?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And did they take over?</p> <p>16 A. Yes they did.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you keep the control room updated about the</p> <p>18 condition of the casualty?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Shortly after that, did you make your way to a police</p> <p>21 station for the post-incident procedure?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, that is correct.</p> <p>23 MR HOUGH: Thank you very much, those are all the questions</p> <p>24 I have for you. We'll see if anyone else has any.</p> <p>25 First of all, Mr Menon?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 114</p>	<p>1 Q. In February 2020, what was your occupation?</p> <p>2 A. An explosives officer for the Metropolitan Police.</p> <p>3 Q. For what period of time before then had you had</p> <p>4 experience in the field of explosives (overspeaking) --</p> <p>5 A. I think --</p> <p>6 Q. -- devices and munitions?</p> <p>7 A. I think I put down on my statement 32 years at that</p> <p>8 point.</p> <p>9 Q. That's correct, is it?</p> <p>10 A. (Nodded assent)</p> <p>11 Q. Did your job, at the time we're concerned with, involve</p> <p>12 among other things inspecting potential or suspected</p> <p>13 explosive devices?</p> <p>14 A. That's part of my job, sir, yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Were you on duty on Sunday 2 February last year?</p> <p>16 A. I was.</p> <p>17 Q. Were you on that afternoon called to the scene of</p> <p>18 a suspected or possible explosive device on Streatham</p> <p>19 High Road?</p> <p>20 A. That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. What information were you given when you were initially</p> <p>22 called out about what you would be dealing with?</p> <p>23 A. Basically that somebody had been shot in Streatham High</p> <p>24 Street and they suspected he had a suicide vest.</p> <p>25 Q. How long did it take you to get to the scene?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 116</p>

1 **A. I -- you know, I really couldn't tell you that, sir, at**
 2 **all. Sorry.**
 3 Q. I think you arrived at the scene at about 2.40 that
 4 afternoon; is that right?
 5 **A. If you say so, sir, yes.**
 6 Q. We'll look at some footage. It was pretty clear when
 7 you were there.
 8 In your witness statement you say that you arrived
 9 on scene at approximately 14.40 hours; is that likely to
 10 be right?
 11 **A. Correct, sir.**
 12 Q. When you arrived, what was the scene that greeted you?
 13 **A. Basically there was a lot of police officers stood**
 14 **around in groups. On one side I remember there was**
 15 **a group of firearms guys, and I -- I noticed that there**
 16 **was a few senior ranks to one side, which I immediately**
 17 **approached to get an idea of what the hell was going on,**
 18 **to be blunt.**
 19 Q. What did they tell you?
 20 **A. Basically that they suspected that a suicide bomber had**
 21 **been shot, you could see that there was a body in the**
 22 **street a bit further down the road, and they'd asked me**
 23 **there to deal with the issue.**
 24 Q. Did they give you any view as to whether the device or
 25 apparent device on the person was likely to be viable?

Page 117

1 **A. Well, anything that I'm called out to, sir, we've got to**
 2 **assume that is viable until proven otherwise.**
 3 Q. Were paramedics present at that scene?
 4 **A. I'm not sure, sir.**
 5 Q. From your training and general knowledge of procedure,
 6 would medical staff be permitted to approach a suspect
 7 in this condition before somebody in your position had
 8 investigated?
 9 **A. Definitely not, sir.**
 10 Q. What did you first do or set your mind to after you'd
 11 been given those basic details?
 12 **A. Basically to find out timings as to when the person had**
 13 **been shot, because we have to assume that -- how can**
 14 **I put this? -- we have to apply a safe waiting time**
 15 **before a decision is made as to what I intend to do,**
 16 **because I've got several options. One, if it is**
 17 **an immediate -- as in, within a few minutes, I can**
 18 **deploy a robot to go down and have a good look at**
 19 **what -- what I could be dealing with. Or if there's**
 20 **a period of several -- well, an hour, perhaps, I might**
 21 **decide not to use the robot and formulate some kind of**
 22 **approach plan for myself. Now, the reason for that is**
 23 **based on what I've dealt with in other theatres around**
 24 **the world.**
 25 Q. Did you take a view of the suspect yourself before you

Page 118

1 decided what to do?
 2 **A. Yes, I did. I viewed that from a safe distance,**
 3 **probably about 80 yards, I reckon, from behind a brick**
 4 **wall.**
 5 Q. Viewing him, did you take a view as to whether he was
 6 likely to be alive or dead or capable of any significant
 7 movement?
 8 **A. Well, there was no movement, and luckily for me, where**
 9 **I was viewing from there was an armed police officer**
 10 **I asked, "How long have you been here?" And she did**
 11 **reply something like, "40 minutes." I said, "Have you**
 12 **seen any movement?" She said, "No", and I took that to**
 13 **assume that there was probably a good chance that there**
 14 **was no life there.**
 15 Q. We know that the shooting took place in fact a little
 16 over 40 minutes --
 17 **A. Right.**
 18 Q. -- before your arrival at 1.58. You've told us, based
 19 on your statement, based on confirming your statement,
 20 that you were in the area from about 2.40.
 21 After you'd been told that by the armed officer and
 22 gleaned that about the scene, what did you decide to do
 23 by way of a plan?
 24 **A. Basically, I've got to get up to get eyes on and make**
 25 **a decision as to what state this potential bomb is in.**

Page 119

1 **So I approached the armed response officers there and**
 2 **formulated a plan with them, and this is something that**
 3 **they are used to doing with us. We do an awful lot of**
 4 **training with them and have been doing an awful lot of**
 5 **training over the years. So they are not -- it's**
 6 **nothing to new to them to see an explosives officer come**
 7 **up to them and take charge of the situation, tell them,**
 8 **"This is what we're going to do."**
 9 Q. What did you tell them?
 10 **A. Told them basically we're going to make a manual**
 11 **approach to the body on the ground. That means**
 12 **basically they're going to have to form up in line with**
 13 **shields for protection, because at this point we do not**
 14 **know for sure if that person is dead or alive.**
 15 Q. These are large heavy ballistics shields --
 16 **A. Correct.**
 17 Q. -- they carry in their vehicles?
 18 **A. Yes. And the idea is that they will move forward in**
 19 **a stick with me positioned at the rear in very, very**
 20 **close proximity. We'd stop at a safe distance where**
 21 **I could get eyes onto this very, very quickly, observe**
 22 **quite -- quite briefly really, and then I'd move to the**
 23 **front or to an area I'm happy with in front of that body**
 24 **to look at and base -- bearing in mind that they are**
 25 **armed officers with weapons and live ammunition, I've**

Page 120

<p>1 got to be conscious of where I position myself in</p> <p>2 relation to all of that.</p> <p>3 Q. So how close did you go with them?</p> <p>4 A. I reckon that there was -- I remember there was a lamp</p> <p>5 post close to the body and I told them to stop there.</p> <p>6 That was -- the front man stopped there. I reckon that</p> <p>7 was probably about 5 metres away from the body.</p> <p>8 Q. Put on screen INQ002682 at page 43. We're just going to</p> <p>9 bring up a photograph. Maximise that photograph in the</p> <p>10 top-right.</p> <p>11 This is a photograph taken sometime before you</p> <p>12 arrived. You can take it from us that the body had not</p> <p>13 moved in that period, Sudesh Amman had not moved in that</p> <p>14 period.</p> <p>15 Is the lamp post you're referring to the one we can</p> <p>16 see --</p> <p>17 A. That's it there, yes, sir. That's it.</p> <p>18 Q. So you came approximately to that point. Could you see</p> <p>19 more of Sudesh Amman and his clothing and items at that</p> <p>20 point?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, that -- what that gave me was an idea of what I'm</p> <p>22 dealing with. It doesn't tell me what -- what is there</p> <p>23 for instance. I've really got to get close up to it.</p> <p>24 Q. What did you then do?</p> <p>25 A. I told the -- the stick my plan, which was basically to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 121</p>	<p>1 estimate in your recollection?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. As you got that close, what did you see?</p> <p>4 A. In the chest area of the body, I noticed what I thought</p> <p>5 at that time was some bottles with aluminium foil on</p> <p>6 them, and sure enough, I got closer and closer to it and</p> <p>7 there were.</p> <p>8 Q. In those first instants, could you form a view as to</p> <p>9 whether this was a viable device or a hoax?</p> <p>10 A. I took it as a viable device until that time, sir, so</p> <p>11 I was looking at it and thinking this is for real.</p> <p>12 Q. What did you notice as you looked closer and longer?</p> <p>13 A. Just at the bottles there, they need -- I needed to get</p> <p>14 hands-on to confirm whether there was explosives or not</p> <p>15 inside them.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you get any impression of Sudesh Amman's condition,</p> <p>17 being that close to him?</p> <p>18 A. No, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. What did you then do?</p> <p>20 A. As far as I can remember, I removed -- I started to put</p> <p>21 my hands on the bottles with the foil on, felt that it</p> <p>22 was very, very light and took a fair assumption that</p> <p>23 there was probably nothing in them. I then proceeded to</p> <p>24 cut them off.</p> <p>25 Q. Having cut them off and being able to look at the device</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 123</p>
<p>1 move in front of the body, observe it, and -- I know</p> <p>2 this sounds very, very callous in some respects, but if</p> <p>3 there was any movements, bearing in mind that we think</p> <p>4 that that is a potential suicide bomber and I'm in the</p> <p>5 vicinity of it, then a fatal shot has to be taken</p> <p>6 against that body to neutralise the threat, because that</p> <p>7 body for all intents and purposes from a -- from my</p> <p>8 point of view is a switch on a bomb.</p> <p>9 So I'd gone in front of the body, I'd observed it</p> <p>10 and I just stood there for a few minutes and I looked</p> <p>11 and I took the scene in, and what I'm looking for there</p> <p>12 is anything which looks suspicious to me and I am</p> <p>13 concerned about anything which does look out of the</p> <p>14 ordinary, such as batteries, wires, timers, any</p> <p>15 electronic circuits, et cetera, et cetera.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you see anything of that kind?</p> <p>17 A. No, I didn't at that point.</p> <p>18 Q. What did you then proceed to do?</p> <p>19 A. I moved forward to have a closer look.</p> <p>20 Q. How close?</p> <p>21 A. Right up to the body.</p> <p>22 Q. We know from footage that we've seen that you moved</p> <p>23 forward to that close at about 4 minutes to 3, 2.56 pm.</p> <p>24 You'd been on the scene by that stage for about</p> <p>25 15 minutes before you got to that point. Is that a fair</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 122</p>	<p>1 without those on --</p> <p>2 A. Mm.</p> <p>3 Q. -- did you form any view about it?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, I -- I said to myself this is probably a hoax</p> <p>5 device.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you then do anything else to remove the device?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, I moved the bottles away to a safe area, probably</p> <p>8 about 5 metres into the middle of the street, and then</p> <p>9 I went to the rear of the body and, using my fingertips,</p> <p>10 I can remember it was unbutton-- there was a leather</p> <p>11 belt which I unbuckled and gently, gently moved --</p> <p>12 pulled it out from underneath the body, removed it from</p> <p>13 him.</p> <p>14 Q. What did you do with it, having pulled it from under his</p> <p>15 body?</p> <p>16 A. I probably put it next to the bottles in the middle of</p> <p>17 the street, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. Where did you go from there?</p> <p>19 A. I think at that point I went back to the RVP and decided</p> <p>20 to speak to the FMT, forensic management team, about the</p> <p>21 next approach with this potential hoax device.</p> <p>22 Q. So you spoke to them at the rendezvous point a little</p> <p>23 distance away from Sudesh Amman?</p> <p>24 A. Yes. Basically, what I said to them was, "This is what</p> <p>25 we've got and this is what I've done about it. What do</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 124</p>

<p>1 you want me to do next?"</p> <p>2 Q. It may be apparent in your world, but what's the value</p> <p>3 or purpose of speaking to a forensic management team at</p> <p>4 that point?</p> <p>5 A. To look after the forensic evidence, sir. They're the</p> <p>6 experts on it.</p> <p>7 Q. Were you aware whether paramedics were in the vicinity</p> <p>8 or could go forward at that point?</p> <p>9 A. No, sir, I was not aware.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you consider or did anyone around you speak about</p> <p>11 letting paramedics go forward at that point?</p> <p>12 A. Not that I remember, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. What did the forensic management team tell you?</p> <p>14 A. I can't remember their exact words, but basically it's</p> <p>15 along the lines of, "Can you go forward and check the</p> <p>16 rest of the body? Make sure that there's nothing there</p> <p>17 which is gonna catch us out."</p> <p>18 Q. Now, what did you then do?</p> <p>19 A. Went forward with the firearms stick again, same</p> <p>20 procedures. I went up to the body and patted down the</p> <p>21 body, making sure I hadn't missed anything, checked</p> <p>22 pockets, and I think I cut the bag off, went through</p> <p>23 that, and from an explosive point of view there was</p> <p>24 nothing of interest in there for me.</p> <p>25 Q. Did you then go back to the rendezvous point?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 125</p>	<p>1 A. I am, sir. Anything -- anything which I think would</p> <p>2 lead me down the line of saying: yes, this is an IED.</p> <p>3 Q. You made that initial inspection. You were just about</p> <p>4 to come back into view, but what had you decided in the</p> <p>5 intervening time, having seen that and having carried</p> <p>6 out that inspection?</p> <p>7 A. I probably told the firearms guys I can't see anything</p> <p>8 there which would indicate to me at that point that this</p> <p>9 is an IED, but with the bottles still strapped to the</p> <p>10 body, which haven't been touched, I still need to get</p> <p>11 hands-on to that to confirm it.</p> <p>12 Q. Because the weight, for example, might be significant?</p> <p>13 A. Could be, sir, yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you get some equipment from your bag, and that</p> <p>15 includes some form of cutters?</p> <p>16 A. That's right, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. This is the point where you are inspecting the bottles</p> <p>18 with your hands.</p> <p>19 A. That's right, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. You've cut one off.</p> <p>21 And then carefully cut a second one off.</p> <p>22 You move two away initially.</p> <p>23 Did you move two way initially because the third was</p> <p>24 less accessible?</p> <p>25 A. Probably right sir, yes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 127</p>
<p>1 A. I did.</p> <p>2 Q. And speak again to the forensic management team?</p> <p>3 A. I did, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. What was the outcome of that discussion?</p> <p>5 A. Basically I -- I went down the line of telling them,</p> <p>6 "This is a hoax device. There is no explosive problems</p> <p>7 there whatsoever. It's explosively safe. Come forward</p> <p>8 and I will show you and tell you exactly what I've</p> <p>9 done."</p> <p>10 Q. What did you tell them about what you'd done, in short?</p> <p>11 A. My actions as in how I've approached it, how I had moved</p> <p>12 to the body, put my hands on the bottles, removed them,</p> <p>13 removed the belt, and checked all pockets and the bag</p> <p>14 itself.</p> <p>15 Q. Can we now look briefly at some footage which just shows</p> <p>16 the movements that you've described. INQ003523, tape</p> <p>17 counter 1 hour, 35 minutes and 35 seconds.</p> <p>18 (Video Played)</p> <p>19 We see you there at 4 minutes to 3 giving the body</p> <p>20 of Sudesh Amman the initial inspection that you've</p> <p>21 described, and then you go forward to make the closer</p> <p>22 inspection that you've told us about. So you are making</p> <p>23 the inspection from all sides.</p> <p>24 In this period, are you looking for the signs of</p> <p>25 a potentially viable device?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 126</p>	<p>1 Q. We see you there unbuckling the belt in the way that you</p> <p>2 described earlier.</p> <p>3 Then you ease it out from under the body and move it</p> <p>4 too to the middle of the road.</p> <p>5 We are about to see you come back into view carrying</p> <p>6 out a further inspection where you check and remove the</p> <p>7 white bag, and you check, to an extent, in and under</p> <p>8 Sudesh Amman's clothing before walking away again.</p> <p>9 A. That's right, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. You've checked whether there's anything in the bag and</p> <p>11 then you were just removing it?</p> <p>12 A. That's right, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. That's when you leave at the end of the first approach.</p> <p>14 May we now move on to tape counter 1 hour,</p> <p>15 52 minutes and 35 seconds.</p> <p>16 This is a section of footage from 13 minutes past 3,</p> <p>17 when you are returning after speaking to the forensic</p> <p>18 management.</p> <p>19 Just to be clear, was the 12-minute or so gap</p> <p>20 between your first approach and -- the end of your first</p> <p>21 approach and this approach because you were briefing and</p> <p>22 updating the forensic management?</p> <p>23 A. Exactly right, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. As we see on this occasion, you are patting down the</p> <p>25 areas of clothing in order to check for, as you've</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 128</p>

<p>1 described, anything else of concern for the forensic 2 management? 3 A. Correct, sir. 4 Q. We see you move away at 15.15.33. 5 If there had been any signs of Sudesh Amman being 6 alive over this period, any signs of life at all, would 7 any of this have been done differently? 8 A. You mean at this point right now, sir? 9 Q. Yes. Over this period now. 10 A. Well, a paramedic would have to be called in straight 11 away. 12 Q. If during your first approach -- 13 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Do we want to stop the film while 14 we're doing that? 15 MR HOUGH: Yes, we can stop the film. There we are. 16 If, during your first approach, there had been any 17 signs of life, not signs of movement towards a device or 18 anything like that, but just signs of life, would 19 anything have been done? 20 A. That's a difficult question for me to answer, sir. 21 I don't wish to put anybody -- upset anybody, but the 22 way as an explosives officer I deal with it, if 23 I believe that, without touching that device first, I am 24 assuming that whatever is attached is a viable bomb, by 25 any movements whatsoever, I'm afraid that person will</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 129</p>	<p>1 see if others have questions. 2 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Could you help me with this. 3 A. Sure. 4 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: The bottles could be just wrapped in 5 brown tape and strapped around his waist, but -- and its 6 intention, obviously, is to give the impression that 7 it's a viable device? 8 A. That's right, sir. 9 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Can you just help me, where does the 10 silver -- the aluminium foil come into that? Does that 11 or doesn't that make it look more or less viable? Do 12 you see what I mean? 13 A. I do, and I don't think it makes it look more viable or 14 less viable. I think it's following a tactic which may 15 have been used at Fishmongers' Hall, where the -- 16 I think there was bottles recovered there off the bodies 17 and they may have had foil on it, so it might have been 18 passing of intelligence from one group to another 19 saying, "This is how we do it, this is how it should 20 look." That's what I think, anyway. 21 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: So from your point of view as 22 an expert trying to decide if something is viable or 23 not, the fact that it's got silver foil on the outside 24 rather than brown tape -- 25 A. It makes no difference to me whatsoever, sir. The point</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 131</p>
<p>1 have to be neutralised. 2 Q. So, if there had been signs of life during that first 3 approach, at just after -- around 3 o'clock, then there 4 would have been the possibility of a critical shot? 5 A. Correct, sir. 6 Q. But if, during the second approach, there had been signs 7 of life seen for the first time, then paramedics would 8 have been called in at that point? 9 A. That's right, sir. 10 Q. Finally just this. I wonder if a mock-up could be 11 brought forward. The Metropolitan Police Service 12 investigation team has had prepared a mock-up of the 13 device. If this could be shown, first of all, to the 14 jury, and then to the coroner, and then finally to you. 15 (Pause) 16 Is it possible to bring it just down this ... 17 (Pause) 18 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Yes. 19 MR HOUGH: Can it just briefly be turned to the witness and 20 just be held up for him for a second. That, I think, 21 shows the device which you removed? Perhaps put 22 together a little more professionally, but broadly 23 speaking what you were dealing with? 24 A. Broadly speaking, sir, yes. 25 MR HOUGH: Thank you. Those are all my questions. Let's</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 130</p>	<p>1 of that is I can't see into the bottle, whether it's 2 tape or foil. 3 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Quite. 4 The other thing is this, and you may not remember or 5 be able to help, but the JD Sports bag -- it may be 6 we've got a photograph of it, but can you remember, is 7 it just like an ordinary plastic bag with handles at the 8 top? 9 A. No, sir. 10 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: No? 11 A. It's like a duffle bag. 12 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Ah, so almost more of a sling, as it 13 were? 14 A. A sling with a bag on the back. 15 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Right, right. That's very helpful, 16 thank you. 17 MR HOUGH: I don't know if Mr Menon has any questions. 18 Questions by MR MENON 19 MR MENON: Just a few, please. 20 Good afternoon, Mr Beegan. I ask questions on 21 behalf of the family of Sudesh Amman. 22 Can you tell us where you were in London when you 23 received the call to go to Streatham? 24 A. Yes, sir, I was at my base unit in (distorted audio). 25 Q. Where exactly is that?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 132</p>

<p>1 A. Near [REDACTED].</p> <p>2 Q. Near [REDACTED]. And so did you either drive there</p> <p>3 yourself or were you driven straight there after</p> <p>4 receiving that call?</p> <p>5 A. (Distorted audio) by the police officer who was acting</p> <p>6 as my number 2. He will drive me wherever I need to be.</p> <p>7 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>8 Now, at any time whilst you were observing the</p> <p>9 subject, either from distance or when you got closer,</p> <p>10 did you see any movement or breathing or any sign of</p> <p>11 life?</p> <p>12 A. None whatsoever, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Now, when you were maybe 5 metres away and we just saw</p> <p>14 on the CCTV you were crouched down and trying to get</p> <p>15 a view, at that stage, before you actually approached</p> <p>16 the subject, is it right that you were not in a position</p> <p>17 to say whether the device was viable or not?</p> <p>18 A. That is absolutely right, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. When we see you removing the two plastic bottles wrapped</p> <p>20 in aluminium foil and placing them in the middle of the</p> <p>21 road. Can we assume that by then you have concluded</p> <p>22 that this is a fake device as opposed to a real device,</p> <p>23 or is that not --</p> <p>24 A. Not at that point, because I haven't checked the rest of</p> <p>25 the body. Those bottles have to be removed first, even</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 133</p>	<p>1 A. That's right sir.</p> <p>2 MR MENON: I'll ask somebody else. Thank you very much,</p> <p>3 that's all I ask.</p> <p>4 MR HOUGH: There are no other questions from any advocates.</p> <p>5 Thank you very much for your evidence, Mr Beegan.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir, my Lord.</p> <p>7 (The witness withdrew)</p> <p>8 MR HOUGH: There is now some evidence to be read to the</p> <p>9 jury. You indicated in your opening directions that</p> <p>10 that might happen and that is what is going to happen,</p> <p>11 Mr Moss will read some witness statements.</p> <p>12 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Thank you.</p> <p>13 Yes.</p> <p>14 MR MOSS: I shall read the evidence of four witnesses. Each</p> <p>15 of those witnesses has given a statement in writing.</p> <p>16 That's the evidence that I shall read. Sir, they are</p> <p>17 statements that you are admitting under rule 23 of the</p> <p>18 Coroners (Inquests) Rules 2013.</p> <p>19 The four witnesses are Kamlesh Chauhan and</p> <p>20 Barry Murphy-Jones -- both of them are employees of the</p> <p>21 London Ambulance Service -- then I shall read two</p> <p>22 witnesses of two eye-witnesses, Jessica Laird and Thomas</p> <p>23 Baldwin.</p> <p>24 Interested persons have had access to these witness</p> <p>25 statements on the electronic disclosure platform,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 135</p>
<p>1 though they -- I felt there was nothing in there, I have</p> <p>2 to check the rest of the body to make sure there was</p> <p>3 nothing else.</p> <p>4 Q. Yes. But clearly you felt it was safe enough to remove</p> <p>5 the bottles, otherwise you wouldn't have done that?</p> <p>6 A. That's right, sir, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And you then, as we saw, removed the belt, and then you</p> <p>8 go off and make the phone call; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. No, sir, it's not. I didn't make any phone calls.</p> <p>10 I spoke face-to-face.</p> <p>11 Q. Oh, it was face-to-face. My mistake, I apologise.</p> <p>12 And, as was clear from the footage, I think you come</p> <p>13 back 11 or 12 minutes later and then do some further</p> <p>14 searching of the body; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. That's right, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. Was it during that second examination that you were</p> <p>17 satisfied that this was a hoax device as opposed to</p> <p>18 a real one?</p> <p>19 A. That's probably right, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. Now, finally, in relation to the plastic bag that you</p> <p>21 removed, I think we can see you looking inside it very</p> <p>22 briefly. Can you confirm that it was empty?</p> <p>23 A. No, sir. I can't remember what was in it.</p> <p>24 Q. Oh, you can't remember whether it was empty or contained</p> <p>25 anything?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 134</p>	<p>1 they've been put on notice of what it is we are going to</p> <p>2 read, and there have been no objections, although there</p> <p>3 has been the opportunity to make objections.</p> <p>4 So, sir, I first turn to the statement of Kamlesh</p> <p>5 Chauhan dated 15 June 2020. Each of these statements</p> <p>6 has the same statement of truth at the top of it.</p> <p>7 Perhaps I'll read just one from the first.</p> <p>8 "This statement ... is true to the best of my</p> <p>9 knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it</p> <p>10 is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to</p> <p>11 prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything</p> <p>12 which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true."</p> <p>13 Then this statement, like the others, is signed by</p> <p>14 the witness.</p> <p>15 KAMLESH CHAUHAN (witness statement read)</p> <p>16 MR MOSS: Kamlesh Chauhan says this:</p> <p>17 "I am an Emergency Planning and Resilience Officer</p> <p>18 working for the London Ambulance Service. I have been</p> <p>19 in the service for over 11 years and been doing this</p> <p>20 role for 3 years, usually based out of Cody Road.</p> <p>21 "On Sunday 2 February 2020 I was on call in the role</p> <p>22 of NILO [N-I-L-O] ([that's the] National Inter-agency</p> <p>23 Liaison Officer) covering the period from Friday 7 am to</p> <p>24 Monday 7 am. I was based out of ... Croydon with the</p> <p>25 ability to cover any pan-London incidents. At around</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 136</p>

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

1 [2.15] I received a call from Matt Shute, who was the
 2 NILO SPOC and he has explained to me that there was
 3 an incident in Streatham which was described as a guy
 4 running around with a knife stabbing people. He has
 5 requested I attended the scene so I have got myself
 6 sorted and made contact with control to booked on with
 7 them. This was at [2.39] hours and I arrived at
 8 Streatham High Road close to St Leonard's Church at
 9 [2.48] hours. The cordon officer has directed me around
 10 200-300 yards away to where other LAS vehicles were
 11 parked up. I have then liaised with control who have
 12 directed to the location of our Incident Response
 13 Managers ([that is] Jamie Maynard and Ben Evans) at the
 14 Forward Command Post ([known as the] FCP) [which was]
 15 identified as The White Lion Pub just inside the cordon.
 16 When I have arrived also present in the pub was
 17 an advanced paramedic (Mark Faulkner).
 18 "The Silver command meeting involving Police and LAS
 19 was already in progress and I have joined straight in to
 20 glean any necessary information that would impact on the
 21 tactical advice I would give Jamie and Ben. The key
 22 points I picked up were that the suspect had been
 23 neutralised, there was no further threat and no
 24 additional casualties besides the two already on their
 25 way to hospital and the one walking wounded. I have

Page 137

1 then liaised further with Jamie and Ben and relayed to
 2 control that no further resources were needed and that
 3 there was no need to declare a major incident.
 4 "Whilst I was down at the scene there was not much
 5 need for me to give much in the way of tactical advice
 6 but I was constantly assessing the risks around whether
 7 there [were] any more attackers, the risk from the IED
 8 and the risk posed from anyone who was being held within
 9 local shops.
 10 "My main decision-making was around the suspect and
 11 declaring his life extinct. We had been told by police
 12 that the suspect had been shot and had suffered multiple
 13 gun shot wounds and they believed him to be deceased.
 14 I came up with the plan that one of the Incident
 15 Response Officers (Ben) and an advanced paramedic (Barry
 16 Murphy-Jones) would approach in basic PPE ([that's
 17 a] stab vest, a high-vis jacket and helmet) and do
 18 standard confirmation life checks."
 19 Sir, pausing for a moment, it's the statement of
 20 Barry Murphy-Jones that I'll read after this.
 21 "This would normally involve connecting up the
 22 LifePak, temperature checks and signs for a carotid
 23 pulse, however sometimes areas of the body are
 24 unaccessible. Life has been confirmed extinct at
 25 [3.24] hours.

Page 138

1 "Once this was completed there has been another
 2 Silver command meeting where it was confirmed there was
 3 no further threat, that Streatham High Road was to
 4 remain closed and that there was no longer a need for an
 5 LAS presence at the scene. Myself and the last of our
 6 staff have therefore left the scene at [3.46] and made
 7 our way to Streatham Ambulance Station for a hot debrief
 8 I have conducted the hot debrief with all our crews that
 9 had attended before collecting their notes and
 10 paperwork. During such incidents, paperwork isn't filed
 11 the normal way straight away, it is collected by the
 12 Head of Emergency Planning to form part of an internal
 13 investigation into any lessons learnt and improvements
 14 before being passed to admin staff.
 15 "I did not complete any patient paperwork but I did
 16 complete a decision log book that will record all my
 17 rationale and information available to me at the time."
 18 Sir, that's the end of that statement.
 19 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Thank you.
 20 MR MOSS: Next it's the statement of Barry Murphy-Jones,
 21 17 July 2020.
 22 BARRY MURPHY-JONES (witness statement read)
 23 MR MOSS: "My name is Barry Murphy-Jones and I am
 24 an Advanced Paramedic Practitioner - Critical Care ...
 25 with the London Ambulance Service NHS Trust. [I've]

Page 139

1 worked for the LAS since September 2009 and have been
 2 an [Advanced Practitioner] since September 2017 ...
 3 "On 2 February 2020 I was working as an APP-CC out
 4 of Westminster Ambulance Station on call sign AP62. My
 5 shift times were 6.30 [in the morning until] 6.30 [in
 6 the evening]. At approximately [1.45 in the afternoon]
 7 I had made my way to the LAS Emergency Operations
 8 Centre ... to provide break cover for the EOC APP ... on
 9 dispatch. While providing break cover I monitored the
 10 calls pan London and at [1.58] was made aware of
 11 CAD 3130. The call was for reports of a male running up
 12 a street stabbing people at the junction of Streatham
 13 High Road and Leigham Court Road, SW2. I liaised with
 14 the HEMS dispatcher and we were made aware of further
 15 CADs with reports of multiple people injured. Multiple
 16 resources were dispatched including an APP ... on call
 17 sign AP63. I liaised with AP63 via the radio providing
 18 access and safety information. The EOC APP ... had now
 19 returned to the desk and dispatched myself to the
 20 incident at [18 minutes past 2].
 21 "While en route I was asked to provide a windscreen
 22 report on arrival. I arrived at [a rendezvous point] at
 23 [2.27] and could not visualise the incident from my
 24 current location. I was then advised by EOC to move
 25 forward to scene. On arrival at scene ... at

Page 140

<p>1 approximately [2.30] I was met by [armed response 2 vehicle] MPS officers, who explained that the patients 3 were further along the road, south of our location; 4 however, the scene was deemed unsafe. One of the 5 patients (patient 1) who was visible from my location 6 and was the suspected perpetrator wearing what appeared 7 to be an explosive device. IR81 [that's another call 8 sign] arrived on scene and I passed this information on. 9 EOC contacted myself and IR81 and requested us to attend 10 a different location, south of our current position, to 11 attend to patients. We were escorted on foot by two 12 [armed response vehicle] ... officers via Becmead 13 Avenue, Ockley Road and Prentis Road and met up with 14 AP63, IR61 and further LAS resources at the junction of 15 Prentis Road and Streatham High Road. 16 "All other patients had already been treated and had 17 been transported to hospital by ambulance crews. We 18 were advised that patient 1 had been shot and were 19 likely deceased and they were awaiting attendance by 20 an explosives officer to assess the suspected explosive 21 device found on the patient. After discussions with the 22 scene commanders and AP63; myself and IR81 agreed to 23 return to our original location, [at the] junction of 24 Becmead Avenue and Streatham High Road and would attend 25 to the patient once the scene was deemed safe.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 141</p>	<p>1 Road ... 2 "During this statement I will referring to Streatham 3 High Road, where I witnessed this incident. To assist, 4 I have produced a sketch plan of the area. I exhibit 5 this as JBL/01." 6 Sir if we can look at that, that is INQ1819, and if 7 we leave that on screen and rotate it, please. 8 Sir, you'll see various letters and numbers, numbers 9 up to 4, letters A and B, and the witness will refer to 10 those. 11 "On Sunday 2 February 2020 at about [1.56] I left 12 the 'Boots' store on Streatham High Road. I'm aware it 13 was this time as I have recorded a time-recorded receipt 14 on my phone for the items I purchased. At this point 15 I had over-ear noise cancelling headphones on. I was 16 not listening to loud music, but instead listening to 17 a podcast. I turned right out of 'Boots' Store and was 18 walking along the pavement. Within one minute of 19 leaving the 'Boots' Store, I noticed a male who I now 20 know to be the attacker. He was running out of a 21 'Hardware' store. From this point on, [I'll] refer to 22 that male as 'the attacker'. [I've] marked on [the map] 23 as '1' to show the location of the attacker when I first 24 saw him, and [I've] marked 'A' to show my location when 25 I saw him."</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 143</p>
<p>1 "Once back at our original location we collected 2 equipment from one of our vehicles. We were escorted to 3 the patient side by [armed response vehicle] ... 4 officers. The patient appeared very pale and lifeless, 5 there were blood visible on the ground around the body. 6 The patient was rolled onto [his] back by myself and 7 IR81. The patient was wearing grey tracksuit bottoms 8 and there was an 'electronic tag' around his right 9 ankle. He was wearing a camouflage type top/jacket and 10 a black T-shirt. The patient was wearing a pair of 11 spectacles. The patient appeared lifeless. We cut his 12 T-shirt off and identified two gunshot wounds, one in 13 the right side of the neck, just above the clavicle and 14 one in abdomen in lower right quadrant. We applied the 15 monitoring leads from the LifePak 15 and the patient was 16 asystole ([that means] no cardiac electrical activity), 17 the patient had fixed dilated pupils and was apnoeic. 18 Recognise of Life Extinct (ROLE) occurred at [3.24]. 19 The patient was left in situ." 20 Sir, I then turn to the two eye witnesses. The 21 first of those is Jessica Laird and her signed statement 22 is dated 4 February 2020. 23 JESSICA LAIRD (witness statement read) 24 MR MOSS: "This statement is in relation to the terrorist 25 attack whereby two people were stabbed on Streatham High</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 142</p>	<p>1 I think the cursor is being moved to those points, 2 thank you. 3 "I was heading in the direction of the 'Hardware' 4 store, with the 'White Lion Pub' on my right hand side. 5 As the attacker ran out of the 'Hardware' store, 6 I noticed a male I believed to be the shopkeeper of that 7 store follow him out. He did not pursue the attacker 8 any further then stepping out of the shop. 9 "At this point I thought the attacker was a thief 10 and perhaps had stolen something from the shop. The 11 attacker had turned left out of the 'Hardware' store and 12 was running towards my direction. As he was running 13 along the pavement, close to the shops, he stepped 14 towards a female who I now know to be one of the stab 15 victims. I will refer to this as 'Casualty 1' ... 16 [I've] marked Casualty 1's location as [number] '2' on 17 [the map] and [I've] drawn the attacker's movements 18 towards her with an arrow. Casualty 1 was pushing 19 a bicycle and was facing my direction. She would not 20 have seen the attacker approach her as he was coming 21 from behind her. The attacker stepped in towards 22 Casualty 1's left side and, when he was almost parallel 23 with her, raised his right hand to about shoulder 24 height. He made a swooping motion from right to left. 25 It appeared to [be] almost spontaneous, with a flick of</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 144</p>

1 the arm. I thought he was attempting to grab something,
 2 like stealing her bag. I heard Casualty 1 scream as the
 3 attacker made that movement. The scream sounded like
 4 a short, high pitched scream. I would describe the
 5 volume as 5 out of 10, if 10 was someone's loudest
 6 scream.
 7 "The attacker then continued to run along the
 8 pavement, away from the direction of the 'Hardware'
 9 store with the 'White Lion Pub' to his left side. He
 10 ran towards my direction, and I stepped to the left to
 11 create more distance between us. [I've] marked two dots
 12 with a small arrow next to point 'A' on 'the map' to
 13 demonstrate my movement, and [I've] shown an arrow from
 14 point '2' to show the attacker's movement whilst
 15 running. At his nearest point, the attacker was at an
 16 arm length away from me. As he ran past me I turned
 17 '180' degrees observing him. I then saw the attacker
 18 had a knife in his hand.
 19 "[I've] marked on [the map] as point '3' where the
 20 attacker was when I noticed he had a knife. I was still
 21 at point 'A' but facing towards point '3' at this point.
 22 He was holding the knife in his right hand with the
 23 blade facing up, thumb side of his hand. He was holding
 24 it around head height and it was clearly on show with no
 25 efforts made to conceal it. I would describe the knife

Page 145

1 as a large kitchen knife used for cutting meat. It was
 2 similar to the largest knife that one would find in
 3 a standard kitchen knife block. It was about the size
 4 of an A4 piece of paper in total, with the blade being
 5 three quarters of an A4 piece of paper. The blade was
 6 chrome silver in colour, and a couple of inches wide at
 7 its base. I [could] not see the handle as it was
 8 covered by the attacker's hand. [I've] drawn a picture
 9 of the blade as close to scale as possible."
 10 If we can see that, please, it's INQ1820.
 11 "I initially drew it slightly narrower, and on the
 12 picture [it's] visible where [I've] drawn the blade
 13 slightly wider. The widest line is the correct width of
 14 the blade. I exhibit this image as JBL/02. [I've] not
 15 included the handle as I [couldn't] see it."
 16 If we go back to INQ1819:
 17 "At some point between points '2' and '3' I removed
 18 my headphones. I would describe the way in which the
 19 attacker was running as urgent. He appeared almost
 20 panicked. I would describe the pace he was running out
 21 of 10, with 10 being a full sprint and 1 being normal
 22 walking pace, I would say he was running at a pace of
 23 about 7. His speed, and apparent urgency, was
 24 consistent throughout the time I saw him.
 25 "The attacker then continued running along the same

Page 146

1 direction and veered left to the shop side of the
 2 pavement outside 'Cash Converters' store. He then
 3 appeared to bump into a man who I now know to be the
 4 second stab victim. I will refer to him as [the] Male
 5 Victim. [The] Male Victim was facing the direction of
 6 the 'Hardware' store side of the road ... Cash
 7 Converters to his right. [I've] marked on [the map]
 8 with point '4' ... the location in which [the] Male
 9 Victim was when he was bumped into by the attacker. It
 10 appeared that the attacker's left shoulder bumped into
 11 [the] Male Victim's left shoulder. [The] Male Victim
 12 was travelling at a walking pace, I did not see him
 13 carrying anything. It was very quick, but [the] Male
 14 Victim dropped to the ground.
 15 "I still had not [processed] what was happening at
 16 this point as I [was] still [considering] that he could
 17 have been running as a thief being chased. Whilst I was
 18 still at point 'A' the attacker had followed the road
 19 around to the left and out of my sight, and seconds
 20 later I heard three gunshots. The shots were
 21 consecutive. It was one shot, with a slight delay of
 22 less than a second, then two quicker shots.
 23 I recognised they were gunshots as I used to work as
 24 a civilian in the army. I assumed it was the attacker
 25 who had fired shots as it seemed very quick for it to be

Page 147

1 police. I then realised it was a more serious
 2 situation, and I was fearful for my safety. Considering
 3 how loud the shots were I thought they came from around
 4 the junction of Bechmead Avenue. Having later seen the
 5 police cordons, I now think it was closer than that,
 6 I heard raised male voices. Armed Police officers came
 7 from the area of the gun shots very quickly. Some were
 8 plain clothes and had faces covered but they were
 9 obviously Police officers, and wore police emblem hats.
 10 "... Points '1' to '4' are about 2 to 3 bus lengths
 11 distance in total on [the map]. Points 'A' to '2' are
 12 about 2 bike lengths in distance. Points '2' to '4' are
 13 just over a bus length ... At my closest point to the
 14 attacker I was about an arm's length away. It was
 15 a clear sunny day, there was no rain, cloud or fog and
 16 I could see clearly.
 17 "There were people on the street that caused minor
 18 obstructions. There were no obstructions at Points '1'
 19 to '3' however the crowd slightly obstructed Point '4'
 20 which meant I could only see the top half of the
 21 attacker and [the] Male Victim.
 22 "I did not know, and [hadn't] seen any person
 23 described in this statement before. I have given this
 24 statement two days after it happened and it is fresh in
 25 my memory."

Page 148

<p>1 Then finally I will turn to the statement of 2 Thomas Baldwin. 3 THOMAS BALDWIN (witness statement read) 4 MR MOSS: This is a statement dated also 4 February 2020. 5 Thomas Baldwin is the partner of Katherine Day whom he 6 calls Kitty, and we'll hear Kitty's evidence tomorrow 7 morning. 8 "Kitty was driving. I was in the front passenger 9 seat and we had both windows closed. We drove out of 10 the car park into Ockley Road, turned left along the 11 road and then left into Prentis Road. We then made our 12 way along to the end and turned left into Streatham High 13 Road. The road was fairly busy with the usual amount of 14 cars on the road for a Sunday afternoon; the pavements 15 were also quite busy with pedestrians going about their 16 business. It was about 2 pm so still daylight, it was 17 not raining. As we made our way along the road, traffic 18 was heavy and we were going slowly, I would say about 19 5 miles per hour. I was looking out of the passenger 20 side window to my left and noticed a person running 21 along the pavement slightly ahead of us. At first 22 I thought it was a woman because they had shoulder 23 length hair. As we drove on a bit and came parallel 24 with this person, I noticed it was actually a man and he 25 was carrying a large knife in his hand.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 149</p>	<p>1 "As we pulled the car to a stop by the pavement, the 2 man who had been stabbed was standing there on the 3 pavement, stood still; he did not seem to know what to 4 do with himself. Kitty waved him over to the car, the 5 windows were still up on our car, the man bent down and 6 said something to us, I couldn't really hear him, it was 7 something like, 'I've just been stabbed.' I cannot 8 actually remember now but I think I told him to get in 9 the back of the car, the man then started to open the 10 rear door of the car, this is when I got out of the car 11 and told him not to get in, I shut the car door and 12 Kitty must of got out the car by then as she came round 13 to my side and we helped the man to the pavement and lay 14 him down on his back. Around this time I heard three 15 gunshots from down the road, I was quite confused at 16 this point and for some reason took off my jumper, 17 thinking it would help put pressure on the man's wound. 18 I then saw that Kitty was already compressing the wound 19 so I put my top straight back on. I noticed loads of 20 blood on the floor where the man was standing next to 21 us. Once the man was on the floor, Kitty began to help 22 him and continued to apply pressure to his lower rib 23 area. I don't have any military background but 24 instantly knew that they were gunshots. Initially I did 25 not know who was doing the shooting, I then got out my</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 151</p>
<p>1 "At this point, we were close to the Subway food 2 shop which was on the other side of the road from the 3 direction that we were travelling in. The reason my 4 attention was drawn to this person was because of the 5 way they were running, it was like he was skipping at 6 some points, maybe it was to move out of the way of 7 people walking towards him, I am not sure. I continued 8 watching this man for a few seconds; he was carrying 9 a large kitchen knife in his right hand. He was holding 10 it by the black handle and the metal blade was pointing 11 upwards and slightly way from him, I believe that it was 12 larger than the average kitchen knife, it appeared to be 13 bigger than any knife I have in my kitchen. I then saw 14 this person run up towards a man; this man appeared to 15 be walking on his own along the pavement. I then 16 witnessed this man thrust his right arm forward and 17 plunge the knife into the other man's right side of his 18 torso near his ribs, he then pulled the knife out and 19 ran off in the same direction he was originally 20 travelling. I think Kitty must have seen it happen as 21 well as she stopped the car immediately. At this point 22 I want to say I cannot remember this man stabbing the 23 woman that I have since read about on the media, I think 24 I saw it happen before he stabbed this man, but I cannot 25 remember it. I only remember him stabbing this man.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 150</p>	<p>1 phone and called for an ambulance. I was on the phone 2 for about four minutes to the ambulance service in 3 total. I remember getting quite frustrated with the 4 call operator as they seemed to be asking me many 5 questions about where I exactly was, I do not really 6 know Streatham High Road that well but I do remember 7 telling [him] that Subway was on the opposite side of 8 the road to where we were. I told [him] that we needed 9 an ambulance quickly as the person had just been 10 stabbed, I cannot really remember the rest of the 11 conversation with the operator but I recall getting 12 quite frustrated as the officer was asking me the 13 address of where we were and I did not know it. Whilst 14 I was on the phone a member of the public came over with 15 a first aid kit and gave it to kitty. 16 "The next thing that happened was an unmarked police 17 officer ran over to us, I knew he was police as he had 18 a cap with police written on it, he looked at us and the 19 man on the floor, acknowledged us and then ran off. 20 I can only assume it was to look for other casualties 21 and secure the area. A short time later more police 22 turned up, these were in uniform and were armed; one of 23 them was not in uniform but had a balaclava. [There 24 were] some armed police officers in uniform [who] joined 25 us, they seemed to be first aiders, and we rolled the</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 152</p>

1 man from his back onto his side into the recovery
 2 position. Kitty cut away the man's white T-shirt and
 3 the officer cut away his jeans. As we did this I
 4 noticed the man had another puncture wound on his back
 5 near the first wound. I think the knife must have gone
 6 through the side of his body to the rear as I only saw
 7 him stabbed once. The first-aid officers seemed to have
 8 control of the situation so they then told us to leave
 9 the area. If it was not for the fact that our car was
 10 still parked in the road next to us we would have gone
 11 home but we went to a pub nearby."
 12 Sir, that's the end of that statement and that's the
 13 end of all the evidence we will hear today.
 14 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: Thank you very much.
 15 Members of the jury, can I just say this about that
 16 process. So the reading of the statements, just I'm
 17 sure you understand, that the position is this, that the
 18 statements made by witnesses have obviously been
 19 provided to the legal teams of the various interested
 20 persons before the inquest began. If nobody wishes to
 21 dispute anything that's in the statement or to ask the
 22 witness any more questions about something that isn't in
 23 the statement, then the rule is that the statement can
 24 simply be read to you. You'll see straight away that
 25 that obviously saves the witness the time and the

Page 153

1 inconvenience of coming to court to give evidence that
 2 nobody wants to ask any questions about.
 3 When a statement is read to you it's just as much
 4 evidence in the inquest as if the witness had come to
 5 court, said what was in the statement that's been read
 6 to you, and nobody had asked them any questions.
 7 All right? So that's the effect of that.
 8 Good. So thank you for that.
 9 So will we now break off until 10.00 tomorrow?
 10 MR HOUGH: Sir, yes.
 11 MR JUSTICE HILLIARD: All right, members of the jury, so
 12 10.00 tomorrow morning.
 13 (4.20 pm)
 14 (The hearing adjourned until
 15 Thursday, 12 August 2021 at 10.00 am)
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

Page 154

I N D E X

1
 2
 3 BX75 (sworn)1
 4 Questions by MR HOUGH1
 5 Questions by MR MENON36
 6 Questions by MR SHELDON46
 7 Further questions by MR HOUGH51
 8
 9 BX87 (sworn)54
 10 Questions by MR HOUGH54
 11 Questions by MR MENON96
 12
 13 BX76 (sworn)101
 14 Questions by MR HOUGH101
 15 DAVID BEEGAN (sworn)115
 16 Questions by MR HOUGH115
 17 Questions by MR MENON132
 18 KAMLESH CHAUHAN (witness statement136
 19 read)
 20
 21 BARRY MURPHY-JONES (witness139
 22 statement read)
 23 JESSICA LAIRD (witness statement142
 24 read)
 25
 THOMAS BALDWIN (witness statement149
 read)

Page 155

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

A				
A' 143:24 145:12 145:21 147:18 148:11	adopt 10:25	131:10 133:20	113:20 121:13,19	150:12,14
A4 146:4,5	advance 47:23 103:1	ambulance 33:7 33:16,16 135:21	124:23 126:20 129:5 132:21	appearing 48:19 48:22
abdomen 11:24 32:22 142:14	advanced 33:14 34:17 114:13	136:18 139:7,25 140:4 141:17	Amman's 6:24 7:17,21 51:16	applied 142:14
ability 20:13 136:25	137:17 138:15 139:24 140:2	152:1,2,9	63:22,25 64:19	apply 118:14 151:22
able 16:6 19:14 20:8 69:5 70:3	advancing 48:8	Amman 1:19 2:19	74:18 105:20	appreciate 1:15 38:17 87:19
79:7,13,14,19 123:25 132:5	advice 4:24 137:21 138:5	3:6,23 4:17 5:7 6:11 7:4 8:3 9:1	123:16 128:8	99:11,25,25 115:7
absolutely 2:6 5:19 8:2 13:1	advised 140:24 141:18	9:10,16 10:6,11 10:20 14:10	ammunition 120:25	approach 118:6,22 120:11 124:21
17:6 19:6 22:19 23:8 31:15 33:14	advocates 135:4	15:13,20 16:17 17:24,25 18:7,19	amount 78:14 149:13	128:13,20,21,21 129:12,16 130:3
35:2,19 45:15,19 48:13,20 50:18	afraid 129:25	18:20 19:3 20:25 22:6,9 23:15	angle 52:15	129:12,16 130:3 130:6 138:16
81:9 83:17 87:22 89:10 133:18	afternoon 7:4 13:23 19:24 20:2	26:14 28:15 30:15 32:1,14,18	ankle 142:9	130:6 138:16 144:20
accept 44:17 48:10 100:1	20:6 25:6 84:7,8 106:4 116:17	34:1,5 35:12,25 36:11 37:14 38:9	anonymised 115:9	approached 58:9 67:18 73:8,19
access 52:14,16 53:13 135:24	117:4 132:20 140:6 149:14	39:1,23 40:20 46:15 47:6,22	anonymity 1:8 54:19 101:4	75:21 76:2 83:1 87:24 117:17
140:18	ago 36:25	48:14 53:4,15,24 55:11 56:1,4,10	answer 37:20 41:10 44:18	87:24 117:17 120:1 126:11
accessible 127:24	agree 39:13 97:13 agreed 141:22	56:18,23 57:7 59:6,20 60:13,18	100:4 129:20	120:1 126:11 133:15
acknowledged 152:19	Ah 132:12	60:23 61:11,20 62:23 63:1 64:5	anti-surveillance 48:25 49:5,7,8	approaching 31:7
act 30:12 38:13 97:2	Ahead 10:16 18:1 20:25 66:16 67:2	64:11,13 65:6 66:2,5,13 67:1,11	104:19	appropriate 53:21
acting 133:5	67:11 79:4 80:1 113:1 149:21	67:18,21 68:11 68:13 69:5,19,25	anticipated 72:13	approved 5:3,7 7:7 7:10,17,21 8:1
action 24:15 26:8 28:5 43:14 77:14	Aid 152:15	70:9,10,19 71:1 71:15 72:10 73:2	anybody 23:4 76:3 129:21,21	53:18 56:18 61:20 62:10,15
actions 29:9 60:16 126:11	aiders 152:25	73:9 74:1,12 75:17 76:1,7,24	anyway 131:20	63:18,23,25 64:17 65:7
activity 142:16	aim 22:5,20 41:8 44:20 45:8 79:2	78:3 80:8 82:21 84:9 85:14 86:11	AP62 140:4	64:17 65:7 102:23 106:1,3,9
addition 2:12 4:16 33:5 55:21	aimed 22:23 23:9 23:9 44:14 83:3	86:25 88:3 89:24 90:5 91:18 92:17	AP63 140:17,17 141:14,22	106:11,24
additional 137:24	aiming 22:18 44:21 85:2,13,17	92:25 93:8,20 94:3,16,22 95:3	apart 28:3	approximately 7:9 7:11 30:13 43:10
address 62:24 64:16 105:21	aimless 13:17	95:16 96:6 97:12 98:2,22,25 99:7	apnoeic 142:17	43:11 63:19 64:15 67:5,13
152:13	aimlessly 51:22 62:6,13	99:16 100:7 102:6,8,23 103:6	apologise 134:11	69:18 108:16 117:9 121:18
addressed 3:14 58:24 103:21	Air 33:7	104:13,23 106:2 107:19 108:8,10	APP 140:8,16,18	140:6 141:1
adjourned 154:14	Akbar 77:17	110:5,10 111:12 112:20 113:3,17	APP-CC 140:3	arc 23:19
adjournment 84:3	alive 119:6 120:14 129:6		apparent 14:13 50:2 117:25	area 7:17 9:12,12 11:11,24 13:10
admin 139:14	Allah 77:17		125:2 146:23	14:2,8 16:10 25:6 27:18 29:15
admitting 135:17	allegiance 59:21		apparently 51:22	30:9 32:13 34:11 39:2 44:14,20
	alleviate 96:9		appear 10:6 24:6 47:14 50:17,21	45:3,8,14 63:22 68:21 71:5 74:9
	alleyway 108:10		50:22 85:4	89:18 91:12,14
	aluminium 123:5		appeared 12:2,4 13:5,8 50:8,13,24	
			66:6,10 85:10 87:15 108:23	
			110:8 141:6 142:4,11 144:25	
			146:19 147:3,10	

106:1,18 109:14 119:20 120:23 123:4 124:7 143:4 148:7 151:23 152:21 153:9 areas 128:25 138:23 Argos 17:11 arising 51:14 arm 6:7 21:14 34:3 63:10 75:6 145:1 145:16 150:16 arm's 148:14 armed 18:6 30:23 31:7 33:19 34:12 34:15 43:2 44:22 57:21 58:1,9,13 58:16 60:10,18 61:1,2,3 78:1,10 78:20 80:5 82:12 91:21 92:1,2 102:20 103:2,12 119:9,21 120:1 120:25 141:1,12 142:3 148:6 152:22,24 armoury 19:2 arms 30:17 42:20 44:21 90:10 95:8 103:17 army 147:24 arouse 51:10 arranged 60:13 arrest 38:12 60:9 60:13,18,25 97:1 97:1 arrival 119:18 140:22,25 arrived 32:17 117:3,8,12 121:12 137:7,16 140:22 141:8 arriving 33:20 34:16 57:13 91:22,23,24 arrow 9:4 10:9 65:21 110:1 144:18 145:12,13	arrowed 74:3 ARV 31:14 33:15 33:22 aside 29:19 asked 16:16 34:10 51:15 66:16 72:19,22 83:11 117:22 119:10 140:21 154:6 asking 1:6,15 54:17 55:2 90:1 101:12 115:22 152:4,12 aspirations 59:7 aspired 4:5 6:13 assent 116:10 assess 27:21 41:1 141:20 assessed 19:1 45:2 assessing 138:6 assessment 12:1 18:6 19:7 21:17 24:17 29:9 39:19 42:15 assigned 60:9,11 assist 18:19 32:14 114:8 143:3 assisted 33:3 34:24 assisting 32:20 33:5 assume 118:2,13 119:13 133:21 152:20 assumed 111:25 147:24 assuming 129:24 assumption 123:22 asystole 142:16 atrocities 59:24 attached 29:16 101:18 129:24 attack 4:6 6:13,14 19:9 27:6,6,9,10 34:24 48:14 59:7 77:19,20 84:24 142:25 attacker 143:20,23 144:5,7,9,11,20	144:21 145:3,7 145:15,17,20 146:19,25 147:9 147:18,24 148:14 148:21 attacker' 143:22 attacker's 144:17 145:14 146:8 147:10 attackers 138:7 attacking 82:9 attempt 44:10 attempting 145:1 attend 3:2 103:9 141:9,11,24 attendance 33:6 141:19 attended 57:16 137:5 139:9 attention 5:15 11:23 12:10 15:9 49:25 77:24 78:17 150:4 attitude 49:11 Audi 32:7 90:24 audio 41:9 84:18 132:24 133:5 August 1:1 154:15 authorisation 6:18 authorised 57:5 authority 56:14 automatic 25:19 available 101:6 110:22 139:17 Avenue 66:1,18,21 141:13,24 148:4 average 150:12 avoid 79:12 awaiting 141:19 aware 14:2,7 20:1 25:14 26:13 28:8 32:4,8,18 33:8,19 34:15 43:25 49:6 57:8,10 59:7,25 60:9 79:22 80:24 81:4 84:16 86:13 86:15,21 90:20 112:24 125:7,9 140:10,14 143:12	awareness 58:11 awful 83:13 120:3 120:4 awkward 51:7 <hr/> B <hr/> B 143:9 back 10:3 23:19 30:13 34:9 35:15 51:8,21 52:3 53:9 62:23 69:15 70:22 72:7 73:11 75:24 76:3,13,18 83:14,19,25 84:19 87:4 89:25 90:2,4 93:5 97:9 99:17 124:19 125:25 127:4 128:5 132:14 134:13 142:1,6 146:16 151:9,14 151:19 153:1,4 backdrop 22:24 23:24 25:5,7 backed 90:8,21 background 23:5 151:23 backing 36:10 91:1 backup 60:7 backwards 48:7 bag 8:9,10 11:23 12:1,9,10,13 29:13,14,19 30:23 46:3 50:3 50:8,25 51:9 52:4,19 64:23,24 66:6,8 78:7 108:18,21,24 125:22 126:13 127:14 128:7,10 132:5,7,11,14 134:20 145:2 balacava 90:19 152:23 Baldwin 135:23 149:2,3,5 155:15 ballistics 120:15 bar 68:17 69:23 barbs 18:13	Barrett 16:9,10 17:11 36:18 38:23 93:21 Barry 135:20 138:15,20 139:20 139:22,23 155:12 base 120:24 132:24 146:7 baseball 30:21,22 31:6 34:13 based 53:25 118:23 119:18,19 136:20,24 basic 118:11 138:16 basically 92:1 98:4 111:10 116:23 117:13,20 118:12 119:24 120:10,12 121:25 124:24 125:14 126:5 batteries 122:14 beanie 64:22 bear 47:9 bearing 120:24 122:3 beat 28:6 Bechmead 148:4 Becmead 141:12 141:24 Beegan 115:16,18 115:21,22 132:20 135:5 155:9 began 6:10 17:14 43:10 55:19 91:22 114:8 151:21 153:20 beginning 36:22 41:11 56:5 92:22 102:13 behalf 1:15 37:13 55:3 96:5 101:13 115:22 132:21 behaved 4:3 behaving 48:14 104:15 behaviour 4:13 48:24,25 49:5,13 49:14,22
--	---	---	---	--

beheadings 59:24	black 62:8 88:14 142:10 150:10	bottles 4:21 29:16 59:10 104:4	134:22	155:7
belief 17:18 21:9 42:17 136:9	blade 75:3,4,23 76:16,17,18 81:25 82:3 145:23 146:4,5,9 146:12,14 150:10	123:5,13,21 124:7,16 126:12 127:9,17 131:4 131:16 133:19,25 134:5	bright 75:22	BX807 54:25
believe 6:5,19 8:13 8:24 9:6 11:8 13:8 14:11 28:10 40:3,11,17 42:5 44:3,5,13 62:20 62:22 65:2,2,13 65:24,24 68:20 68:23 90:25 91:3 91:5 97:21 98:7 98:13 104:5 109:2 111:3 129:23 136:12 150:11	bleeding 32:22	bottom 69:24 106:15 108:1	bring 105:25 112:11 121:9 130:16	BX87 16:21 28:8 35:13 54:15 80:23 81:1 84:7 100:20 155:5
believed 72:19 73:10 88:4 111:12 138:13 144:6	block 146:3	bottom-right 106:19	bringing 47:8	BX89 66:7 71:15 71:21 72:19,22
belt 45:24,25 46:2 97:3 113:16 124:11 126:13 128:1 134:7	blood 44:7,8 142:5 151:20	bottoms 8:7 64:22 142:7	broadcast 58:4	C
Ben 137:13,21 138:1,15	blown 88:19	bought 52:2	broadcasting 2:4	CAD 140:11
bend 40:17 70:11 98:19	blue 30:21	brandishing 26:25	broadly 130:22,24	CADs 140:15
benefit 21:12 22:2 51:1 52:20	blunt 117:18	Bravo 8:24 9:21 14:4,4,5 15:14 16:19 17:18 18:5 18:18 26:13 29:7 30:8 32:7,17 33:4	brought 130:11	call 33:6 132:23 133:4 134:8 136:21 137:1 140:4,11,16 141:7 152:4
bent 151:5	BMW 32:9 34:9	break 37:3 54:9,11 54:13 83:4,6,7,8 83:9,10,12,14,16 93:1 115:8,11,14 140:8,9 154:9	brown 8:6 131:5 131:24	called 63:24 68:14 71:17 111:3 116:17,22 118:1 129:10 130:8 152:1
best 18:10,16 19:1 22:7,11 33:18 77:23 83:15 99:22 136:8	bodies 131:16	breaks 71:11	bulky 11:21 51:6	callous 122:2
better 32:20 68:12	body 22:20 26:19 29:3,12 45:4 81:25 82:7 83:3 85:2,13 90:9 108:18 117:21 120:11,23 121:5 121:7,12 122:1,6 122:7,9,21 123:4 124:9,12,15 125:16,20,21 126:12,19 127:10 128:3 133:25 134:2,14 138:23 142:5 153:6	breathing 133:10	bullet 23:21	calls 134:9 140:10 149:6
beyond 98:5	bomb 119:25 122:8 129:24	brick 119:3	bump 147:3	camera 35:12,24 92:16 93:8 94:3 95:2,15
bicycle 144:19	bomber 117:20 122:4	briefed 31:8 33:25 59:5 61:7	bumped 147:9,10	camouflage 8:6 62:7,8 64:21 142:9
bicycling 30:18	book 139:16	briefing 3:3,13,14 3:18 4:16 5:2,22 5:24 19:6 49:3 56:8 57:13,16 58:15,24,25 59:2 59:15,18 61:5 62:4 63:5,7 102:22 103:10,20 103:21,24,25 104:1,3 105:14 105:17 128:21	bus 8:13 20:4 35:23 43:6 64:13 95:16 106:24 107:2,9,16,19 148:10,13	cancelling 143:15
bigger 150:13	booked 137:6	briefings 3:21	business 149:16	cap 30:21,22 31:6 32:4 34:2,13 36:13 90:17 152:18
biggest 45:14,17 85:18	Boots 15:15,18 16:2,7,7 25:17 26:18 27:4,7,8 35:11,25 37:18 38:23 43:6,7 47:20,22 87:3 91:1 94:2 95:1 96:14 100:8 113:2	briefly 1:25 35:6 36:7 38:19 48:16 62:20 69:25 73:11 92:2,12 97:7 120:22 126:15 130:19	butcher's 21:7	capable 119:6
bike 148:12	Boots' 143:12,17 143:19		BX113 66:16 72:8 72:11 90:24 92:7	caps 36:15
bit 63:23 90:9 97:20 108:20 111:14 112:5 113:19 117:22 149:23	bothering 37:7		BX113's 91:14,19	car 6:25 8:25 10:5 10:16 32:9,10 60:9 91:2,3,6,14 91:19 92:7 149:10 150:21 151:1,4,5,9,10,10 151:11,12 153:9
bits 16:15	bottle 132:1		BX174 58:25 103:21	cardiac 142:16
			BX69 9:7 16:25 18:5 64:12,19 68:4	Care 139:24
			BX69's 17:24	carefully 127:21
			BX75 1:3,7,12 31:22 46:10 51:11,14 68:11 69:8,10 70:19 80:1 81:2,4 86:13,22 88:2 89:21 95:3,17 99:2,7,19 155:2	carotid 138:22
			BX75's 100:12	carried 30:21
			BX76 100:24,25 101:9 115:3	

47:15 49:6 57:7 73:16 89:3 127:5 carry 4:5 6:13,20 19:9 32:25 84:14 108:24 120:17 carrying 3:9 6:17 19:11 34:17 50:24 51:9 56:15 58:17,21 64:24 80:9 84:11 128:5 147:13 149:25 150:8 cars 90:20 105:9 149:14 cartoon 82:3 carving 21:7 carving-type 75:4 case 31:1 75:17 Cash 93:7 112:17 147:2,6 casualties 137:24 152:20 casualty 114:18 144:15,16,18,22 145:2 catch 125:17 cause 4:5 13:9 26:3 37:4 76:21 caused 76:20 148:17 causing 37:5,6 CC 64:13 CCTV 31:20 35:11 35:23 39:12 43:5 43:24 47:3 48:11 80:23 92:16 93:7 94:3 95:2 100:14 133:14 cent 21:16 centimetres 75:5 central 83:3 85:2 85:13,18 centre 22:21 45:3 140:8 centres 20:4 certainly 13:2 17:21 21:24 26:22,25 28:1 32:8 33:8 36:15	45:15 47:14 49:1 58:11 65:13 73:10 76:23 77:23 78:11,23 80:7,22 86:21 cetera 45:5 104:21 122:15,15 chain 53:20,22 chance 119:13 change 104:3 105:17 changed 85:5 changes 60:4 characterise 48:24 charge 120:7 chase 24:13,14 25:9 79:10,15 80:4,17,17 99:14 chased 24:21 98:2 147:17 chasing 42:25 75:16 79:25 99:12 Chauhan 135:19 136:5,15,16 155:11 check 87:22 88:21 125:15 128:6,7 128:25 134:2 checked 125:21 126:13 128:10 133:24 checks 138:18,22 chemist 15:15 25:17 chest 11:24 22:21 22:23 23:10 27:18 29:14,17 44:14,20 45:3,8 88:5 123:4 chicken 5:8 49:17 52:2 61:21 62:1 105:1 choice 37:17 choose 73:13 chrome 146:6 Church 137:8 cipher 31:22 circle 69:24 71:4	circuits 122:15 circumstances 30:3 37:25 39:20 39:22 56:11 92:3 96:13,18 civilian 31:11 147:24 clarify 96:17 classic 95:8 clavicle 142:13 clear 18:12 37:15 37:19 38:3,16,17 50:16 52:7 54:18 79:7 82:8 94:17 96:8,14 97:8 114:4 117:6 128:19 134:12 148:15 cleared 74:22 clearing 34:10 clearly 2:3 6:12 18:20 40:21 52:24 58:3 61:12 69:4 76:17 77:17 134:4 145:24 148:16 clip 93:7,17 94:2 95:1,14 clips 47:3 close 10:13 18:18 23:23 24:3 27:16 28:5 33:22 39:25 40:24 44:22 73:19 74:11 77:11,23 78:20 84:15 85:24 90:2 94:8 99:19 120:20 121:3,5 121:23 122:20,23 123:3,17 137:8 144:13 146:9 150:1 closed 81:15 84:21 139:4 149:9 closer 44:9 90:1 122:19 123:6,6 123:12 126:21 133:9 148:5 closest 42:13,18,19	148:13 closing 23:20 26:19 27:4 41:7 77:5 82:22 clothes 31:11,14 148:8 clothing 18:8,10 18:13 39:22 51:6 62:3 64:19 68:3 121:19 128:8,25 cloud 148:15 Cody 136:20 colleague 18:5 20:19 27:6 70:16 94:5 99:2 colleague's 32:10 colleagues 3:3 6:22 14:2,4 16:12 25:14 26:13 30:11 32:5 32:16,16 33:4,15 36:11 68:8 79:22 86:23 103:9 111:7 112:24 113:3,11,15,24 collected 139:11 142:1 collecting 139:9 colour 146:6 combined 98:23 come 2:18 35:12 53:11 55:25 61:5 63:17,18 64:14 83:25 89:14 95:3 106:11 111:24 120:6 126:7 127:4 128:5 131:10 134:12 154:4 comes 9:14 23:18 comfortably 37:8 coming 17:4 24:18 32:7 33:18 66:23 73:23 79:16 86:19 90:1 99:16 108:10,12 144:20 154:1 command 137:14 137:18 139:2	commander 53:14 53:16,22,23 54:1 commanders 141:22 commencing 103:5 comment 38:17 commentary 65:15 67:18 70:15 commercial 20:3 committed 4:4 6:14 common 7:22 57:23 106:12 107:5,12,13 108:2 commotion 73:23 74:17 communication 86:18 112:8 communications 53:20 compilation 35:6 complete 139:15 139:16 completed 139:1 compressing 151:18 conceal 145:25 concealed 112:22 112:23 concern 12:7 13:9 50:18 71:23 96:23 129:1 concerned 12:5 13:16 15:10 49:5 50:23 51:4 55:18 60:22 61:10 116:11 122:13 concerns 38:5 96:9 concluded 133:21 condition 114:18 118:7 123:16 conditions 56:10 102:24 conduct 38:15 51:16 60:18 62:10 96:24
---	--	--	--	--

conducted 139:8	12:20 26:5 27:9	40:3,10,16,23	courts 2:4 58:4	123:25 125:22
confident 21:16	65:15 107:11,22	42:10,11,14,23	cover 3:6 23:17	127:20,21 142:11
113:11	109:1	43:7,8,21 46:1,6	32:18 70:25 71:7	153:2,3
confirm 1:11,18	continued 6:14	46:20,23 48:6,23	73:13,13 91:18	cutlery 16:15
31:21,25 54:24	11:14 12:19	49:18 50:9,18	97:10 136:25	cutters 127:15
101:8 123:14	13:18,24 14:11	53:2 54:3 56:16	140:8,9	cutting 18:3 146:1
127:11 134:22	15:16 24:11	56:19,25 57:15	coverage 63:16	cycling 30:19
confirmation	42:22 65:17 69:7	59:12,22 60:6,21	covered 24:12	cylinder-shaped
138:18	70:6 77:1,6 78:1	62:18 64:2,4,18	102:12 103:14	88:12
confirmed 138:24	78:3,9,15 82:12	64:23 65:22 66:7	146:8 148:8	
139:2	87:12 107:13,23	66:24 68:20,23	covering 32:4	D
confirming 119:19	109:12,14 145:7	69:25 71:8 72:16	36:11,13 57:17	D 155:1
confront 78:22	146:25 150:7	72:19,23 74:5	90:19 94:22	dangerous 6:12,19
confrontation	151:22	81:3 82:19 86:9	103:4 136:23	dark 107:17
31:23 36:7	continuing 82:14	86:14 91:13,20	coverings 31:1	dated 136:5
confronts 94:4	91:18 112:4	92:20 93:16 98:1	covert 30:25 90:16	142:22 149:4
confused 151:15	continuously	98:12 99:4 100:3	create 89:18 91:11	David 115:16,18
conjunction 53:11	105:9	100:15 101:11,22	97:3 145:11	115:21 155:9
connect 18:14	control 8:25 15:13	102:5,16 103:7	created 92:5	dawned 77:18
connected 80:1	114:17 137:6,11	103:16 105:22	crescent 7:23	82:22
connecting 138:21	138:2 153:8	106:16 109:10,22	crews 139:8	day 4:17 5:2,6,10
conscious 121:1	controller 53:9	114:9,12,19,22	141:17	5:17,25 6:7,23
consecutive	convenient 54:8	116:9,20 117:11	crime 1:25	18:7 38:15 53:18
147:21	115:10	120:16 129:3	critical 130:4	54:21 56:8,24
consider 24:21	conversation	130:5 146:13	139:24	57:3 58:17 59:2
52:24 125:10	152:11	correctly 50:14	crossed 9:10 10:22	61:5 62:19 63:1
considerable 89:7	Converters 93:7	73:8	11:8,11 14:21,24	63:13 64:5 103:1
consideration 23:7	112:17 147:7	Cost 111:2	15:1,14 69:11	103:18 104:23
considering 24:14	Converters' 147:2	council's 92:16	70:8	105:2,17 111:22
25:7 147:16	conviction 3:25	counter 35:8,22	crossing 10:24	148:15 149:5
148:2	convinced 27:9	82:7 92:14 93:3	11:10 14:23	day's 6:10 63:8
consistent 146:24	copy 3:13 58:23	95:11 126:17	15:18 110:12	daylight 87:14
constable 1:24	cordon 137:9,15	128:14	crouched 133:14	149:16
55:8 101:18	cordons 148:5	counter-terrorism	crowd 148:19	days 38:9 60:5
constantly 85:9	corner 7:24 66:20	1:25	crowded 76:5	102:15,17,22
90:14 98:22	92:21 106:19	couple 4:21 22:11	Crown 7:22,23	103:4 104:14
138:6	coroner 1:16 55:3	37:15 60:22 62:2	8:19,21 61:24	148:24
constrict 51:8	101:13 115:23	96:8 146:6	106:15,16,16	days' 49:9
construct 38:10	130:14	course 5:6 19:21	107:4	dead 119:6 120:14
contact 18:18 42:3	Coroners 135:18	31:23 33:1 54:21	Croydon 136:24	deal 46:14 117:23
48:2 100:7 137:6	correct 1:14 2:17	90:16 97:4 109:8	crucial 86:15	129:22
contacted 141:9	4:1,11 5:5,9,19	111:4	crude 49:8	dealing 33:12
contain 50:17,21	7:5 9:6,9,15	court 7:19 8:14,20	current 4:23,24	116:22 118:19
50:22	10:12 11:7,13	8:21,23 37:2,10	73:4 140:24	121:22 130:23
contained 59:3	14:20 15:19	61:25 62:23	141:10	dealings 62:25
134:24	16:24 20:10	63:25 64:15	cursor 144:1	dealt 57:25 89:19
containment 92:5	21:15 24:4 31:4	107:3,10,11,14	curvature 20:10	89:19 113:23
contingencies 19:4	31:24 32:2 33:8	115:20 140:13	20:12	118:23
continue 9:7 12:17	36:8 39:4,24	154:1,5	cut 84:18 123:24	debrief 139:7,8
				deceased 138:13

141:19 decide 118:21 119:22 131:22 decided 119:1 124:19 127:4 decision 23:14 27:10 38:12,13 40:7 46:5 53:3,6 53:10,24 96:25 113:15 118:15 119:25 139:16 decision-making 97:5 138:10 decisions 38:7 53:12 declare 138:3 declaring 138:11 dedicated 101:19 deemed 49:7 141:4 141:25 definitely 72:2 118:9 degrees 5:15 145:17 delay 147:21 demeanour 61:9 61:12 demonstrate 145:13 department 1:22 55:5 101:16,19 Depending 60:15 deploy 63:15 104:22 105:13 118:18 deployed 1:19 34:4,5 55:10 56:3,5,7,20 57:2 57:3 102:8 deploying 33:20 deployment 2:22 2:25 3:1 59:8 60:11 deployments 49:9 102:14 describe 21:8 64:19 69:8 73:23 75:3,4 88:14 100:16 145:4,25	146:18,20 described 11:20 21:6 22:13 35:7 36:10 47:21 49:7 60:3 62:12,12 68:4 71:21 74:16 80:5 85:21 91:14 97:11 98:9,10 104:18 126:16,21 128:2 129:1 137:3 148:23 describing 53:1 69:18 79:18 description 8:5 62:21 64:25 106:23 designated 1:7 designed 96:17 desk 140:19 despite 37:8 details 34:23 56:10 114:4,7 118:11 developments 60:4 deviation 52:1 device 29:20,21,25 30:1,7 34:2,7 88:2,2,10,17,23 88:24,25 89:3,19 89:24 104:9 116:18 117:24,25 123:9,10,25 124:5,6,21 126:6 126:25 129:17,23 130:13,21 131:7 133:17,22,22 134:17 141:7,21 devices 4:14 30:4 116:6,13 difference 51:16 131:25 different 17:4 19:12 49:14,22 51:9,9 60:16 61:10 63:7 141:10 differently 129:7 difficult 17:3 25:4 129:20 dilated 142:17	direct 79:14 directed 137:9,12 directing 30:10 direction 65:9,18 68:10 69:15 70:14,23 75:12 86:19 107:18 109:9,13,14 111:12,24,25 144:3,12,19 145:8,10 147:1,5 150:3,19 directions 135:9 directly 25:19 67:24 90:25 disable 44:22 disappear 76:19 discharge 37:18 discharged 41:24 discharging 96:12 disclosure 135:25 discounted 73:16 78:25 discover 57:20 discovered 45:24 discussion 126:4 discussions 141:21 dispatch 140:9 dispatched 140:16 140:19 dispatcher 140:14 displayed 49:10 dispute 153:21 distance 20:9,13 36:16 41:7,12,13 71:3 74:14 75:20 77:22 81:12 89:2 89:7 93:25 105:4 108:15 119:2 120:20 124:23 133:9 145:11 148:11,12 distinction 104:12 distorted 41:9 132:24 133:5 distraction 37:6 disturbance 37:4,5 doctors 33:11 document 11:1	31:17 32:12 69:16 73:4 80:15 103:20 107:25 documents 3:16 4:13 doing 15:2 17:24 28:9 44:25 45:6 45:7 68:9 69:5 79:23 81:20 104:14 110:5 111:14 120:3,4 129:14 136:19 151:25 door 25:19 26:18 97:12 151:10,11 doors 27:4 90:2 doorway 25:18 73:2,16 74:17 dots 145:11 dotted 69:20 double-back 48:22 double-handed 22:4 95:8 doubled 82:3 doubling 51:21 doubt 17:3 47:24 dozens 20:3 draw 19:14 77:24 99:13 drawing 82:17 84:12 drawn 20:24 22:3 84:12 112:21,23 144:17 146:8,12 150:4 dress 64:22 105:6 105:8 dressed 11:20 21:6 31:11 dressings 33:4 drew 4:4 15:9 18:25 39:16 81:19 99:15 146:11 drilling 36:25 37:9 drive 7:25 133:2,6 driven 133:3 driver 91:5 driving 149:8	drop 9:7 27:14 82:12 85:8,8 87:13,13 dropped 9:21 29:5 30:13,14 147:14 drove 8:19,23 9:1 9:20 10:3 33:23 66:18 108:7 149:9,23 duct 104:5 due 18:10 60:16 79:18,19 98:21 duffle 132:11 dull-coloured 88:12 duty 116:15 dynamic 31:9
<hr/> E <hr/>				
E 155:1				
ear 86:17,18 110:7				
earlier 1:9 38:9 128:2				
early 5:21 55:7,12 56:6,21 102:12 103:4 115:7				
earpiece 86:18				
ease 128:3				
easier 10:25				
easiest 45:6				
east 7:11,20 12:19 14:17 15:4,16 29:4 66:22 68:18				
eastbound 10:3				
effect 15:23 18:14 18:16 20:12 24:6 28:21 30:7 38:21 44:8,20 54:20 58:9 85:4,11 154:7				
effective 18:13,17 39:21 40:3				
effectively 40:5 49:9 89:20				
effects 44:6 101:5				
efforts 145:25				
either 38:22 39:1 48:4 98:18 133:2 133:9				
electrical 142:16				

electronic 122:15 135:25 142:8	95:21	extinct 138:11,24 142:18	123:20	fine 39:14 83:17 97:22
emblem 148:9	eventually 113:2	extremely 38:1	Farm 66:1,18,21	fingertips 124:9
Emergency 136:17 139:12 140:7	evidence 16:17 50:11 99:22 100:21 101:21 125:5 135:5,8,14 135:16 136:10 149:6 153:13 154:1,4	extremist 59:6	fast 20:15 21:18 22:8 23:22,22 47:7 76:10 77:14 93:15,22 111:15 112:4	fire 22:8 24:8 25:4 28:24 42:1 46:5 78:24 86:4
employees 135:20	exact 78:13 125:14	eye 42:2 48:2 112:6 142:20	fast-moving 38:1 96:19	firearm 6:7,17 31:12,13 37:19 58:17,19 81:19 82:18 84:13,16 96:12 99:13
empty 12:2,4 50:8 50:13,24 66:6,10 81:17 134:22,24	exactly 28:17 29:25 72:11 88:1 126:8 128:23 132:25 152:5	eye-witnesses 135:22	fatal 76:20,21 122:5	firearms 2:14 6:20 6:21 24:24 32:18 53:9,14,16,22,23 53:25 55:23 56:13 57:6,7 102:3 117:15 125:19 127:7
en 140:21	examination 134:16	eyes 21:17 26:16 80:21 87:7 90:5 119:24 120:21	Faulkner 137:17	fired 23:11 27:17 27:20,24 28:10 28:12,18,19,21 36:1,2 40:24 41:17,21 43:22 44:1,11 45:23 80:1 85:2,12,17 85:22,23,24 86:6 86:7 94:8 99:1,5 99:24 100:1,1 113:10 147:25
encounter 46:21	example 44:21 127:12	face 26:9 29:4 30:24 31:1 32:4 36:13 90:18,19	FCP 137:14	fires 23:21
encountered 46:18	excuse 41:10	face-to-face 47:22 71:1 134:10,11	fear 18:5,19 27:17	firing 22:17 25:7 35:13,20 44:25 85:6 86:2,16 95:4,9
entered 39:3 62:15 71:15 110:15	exhibit 143:4 146:14	faced 26:14 82:14	fearful 148:2	first 1:11,15 2:24 3:1 15:16 18:23 21:1 25:18,22 28:10,19,20 29:10 31:16,19 33:19,22 40:24 41:2,23 43:23 44:3 46:14,14,21 46:24 47:4,13 53:10 55:2,14 73:25 74:16,25 75:9 80:15 83:10 84:15 86:6 87:23 91:24 98:4,5,7 101:8 102:17
entering 57:12 74:1 92:17 111:2	exhibited 49:14	faces 148:8	February 1:20 2:23,24 3:1 38:7 38:15 55:12 57:9 61:9 96:24 102:10 103:8 105:13 116:1,15 136:21 140:3 142:22 143:11 149:4	
entirely 86:20	exit 90:2	facing 29:3,4 84:16 87:2 144:19 145:21,23 147:5	feeling 61:15 82:6	
entitled 96:22	expect 53:15	fact 16:21 25:1 50:24 53:25 68:17 79:25 81:13 98:23 108:21 119:15 131:23 153:9	feet 26:7,23 29:3 40:4,4 87:2	
entrance 25:18 73:23	expecting 18:1	fact 16:21 25:1 50:24 53:25 68:17 79:25 81:13 98:23 108:21 119:15 131:23 153:9	fell 28:23 29:2,5,6 29:12,13 86:11 87:2 99:7 100:12	
environment 5:14 16:2 87:23	experience 57:24 58:2 116:4	fair 20:7 48:24 122:25 123:22	felt 3:22 20:19 78:14 79:1,5 112:19 123:21 134:1,4	
EOC 140:8,18,24 141:9	expert 30:2 131:22	fairly 149:13	fellow 5:4	
equipment 10:17 24:16 32:25 56:15 103:17 127:14 142:2	expertise 33:12	fake 4:25 30:1 38:10 45:25 97:3 104:11 133:22	female 98:9,17 144:14	
escalated 53:6	experts 45:2 125:6	fall 28:22 44:7 87:1	field 116:4	
escorted 141:11 142:2	explained 48:17 52:4 59:15 60:14 92:2 104:6 137:2 141:2	fallen 46:3	fighting 23:19	
essentially 66:1 77:19 79:21 84:25 86:23 88:19 89:16 90:23	explaining 47:24	falling 94:17	figure 107:16	
estate 62:16	explore 48:15	falls 95:5	filed 139:10	
estimate 21:2 81:11 84:17,22 97:18 123:1	explosive 4:14 29:20,25 30:1 34:2 88:4,10,17 88:24 89:3 104:9 116:13,18 125:23 126:6 141:7,20	false 136:12	film 129:13,15	
estimated 46:22	explosively 126:7	family 37:14 38:5 96:5 132:21	filming 89:15	
et 45:5 104:21 122:15,15	explosives 116:2,4 120:6 123:14 129:22 141:20	family's 96:23	final 41:13	
Evans 137:13	expressed 4:9	far 4:2 21:1,25 27:19,19 43:9 49:4 67:15 70:23 75:6 81:10 85:21 91:7 109:23	finally 50:3 95:11 130:10,14 134:20 149:1	
evening 3:7 5:20 6:4 57:18 63:2 103:15 140:6	extent 49:12,21 98:25 128:7		find 52:19 71:12 118:12 146:2	
event 42:11 100:11				
events 35:7 55:18				

106:3 108:9	107:7 147:18	48:7 80:9 87:10	future 4:6	24:19 25:9 31:5
114:25 115:22	following 25:9	113:1,2		34:19 35:15 53:9
118:10 123:8	38:8 54:1 59:18	found 4:13 25:17	G	61:17 66:16,25
128:13,20,20	65:3 97:2 131:14	59:20 108:20	gain 10:20	70:13 71:4 72:9
129:12,16,23	food 61:22 150:1	141:21	gap 23:23 77:5,23	72:12,17,21 74:7
130:2,7,13	foot 12:19,19 14:3	four 4:20 29:15	78:20 81:15	76:11 80:14
133:25 136:4,7	14:15,17 15:4,16	135:14,19 152:2	82:22 84:21	83:19,21,24,25
142:21 143:23	15:22 16:6 17:14	fraction 85:22	128:19	85:20 86:25
149:21 152:15,25	19:20,20,21	86:1	general 14:7,9	92:23 93:5 97:17
153:5	26:10 32:21	fresh 148:24	15:15 16:10 17:9	109:1,3,15,19,23
first-aid 32:25	42:18 66:18 70:7	Friday 136:23	65:9 107:18	118:18 121:3
33:5 34:17,20	77:6 107:10	front 11:24 19:24	109:9,12 118:5	124:18 125:8,11
87:17,21 113:18	141:11	21:10 22:4 26:19	generally 9:5 10:9	125:15,25 126:21
114:8,13 153:7	footage 11:11	26:24 27:3 30:14	66:1	132:23 134:8
Firstly 20:23	25:25 31:20	32:11 46:4 52:14	gentleman 33:24	146:16
37:16 96:10	35:23 43:6,18	75:3 81:25 84:10	gentlemen 1:5	goes 32:1
Fishmongers'	92:12,16 93:10	88:7 90:8 97:12	gently 124:11,11	going 3:16 7:20
131:15	93:19 95:24	98:22 108:22	gestured 21:12,13	9:17 12:25 21:20
fit 90:10	96:13 97:8 99:18	120:23,23 121:6	62:15,21	27:5,8 28:4,5,6
five 83:11,12,20,21	99:22 117:6	122:1,9 149:8	getting 44:9 78:2	29:1 53:17 69:14
five-minute 83:4,6	122:22 126:15	frontage 73:7	89:25 152:3,11	77:11,15 82:23
83:16	128:16 134:12	fronts 89:14	give 7:11,13 13:9	84:1,24 88:19
fixated 26:16,23	footpath 38:22	frustrated 152:3	27:11 34:20 47:4	93:14 94:2 98:22
fixed 142:17	39:6 42:22 67:14	152:12	52:13 64:12 94:6	100:17 104:19,25
flat 47:1,5	70:8,9 76:5 98:5	full 20:9 47:17	95:20 115:20	107:4 110:12,13
flick 144:25	footway 79:4	115:20 146:21	117:24 131:6	117:17 120:8,10
floor 28:23 29:6,12	footwear 8:8	fuller 44:18	137:21 138:5	120:12 121:8
87:6 112:10	forensic 124:20	fully 31:8 33:25	154:1	135:10 136:1
113:3,6 151:20	125:3,5,13 126:2	79:20 98:5	given 3:13 4:24 5:2	149:15,18
151:21 152:19	128:17,22 129:1	funny 61:8,15	8:5 45:9 49:3	gonna 21:23 25:6
FMT 124:20	forget 8:8	furniture 79:13	53:7,15 57:12	27:6 73:17
focus 76:7 79:20	form 4:6 6:13	further 6:5 9:10	58:23 60:2 65:14	125:17
80:10 81:8 98:25	21:11 29:17	9:18 14:24 15:21	70:15 72:13,20	good 1:5 7:18
focused 38:6 46:1	120:12 123:8	16:11 24:8,14	101:21 103:20	11:18 36:24
67:20	124:3 127:15	28:24 29:10	116:21 118:11	37:13 46:10
fog 148:15	139:12	33:15 34:18	135:15 148:23	79:18 83:19 84:7
foil 4:22 29:16	formulate 118:21	36:16 51:10,13	giving 50:7 78:19	84:8 118:18
59:10 104:5	formulated 120:2	69:7 70:20 73:20	78:21 87:17	119:13 132:20
123:5,21 131:10	forward 16:22	82:10,22 83:13	100:21 126:19	154:8
131:17,23 132:2	18:2 26:21,22	85:12,23,24 86:7	glass 25:19	grab 145:1
133:20	27:1 28:4 29:7	86:8,17 89:9	glass-fronted 23:3	grabbing 19:17
follow 16:6 24:1	82:8 84:11,19	90:21 94:5 95:1	glean 137:20	granted 54:19
63:24 79:7	93:3 95:11 99:21	97:20 100:17,18	gleaned 119:22	101:4
109:18 110:22	120:18 122:19,23	109:3 117:22	Gleneldon 10:4	grave 24:17
144:7	125:8,11,15,19	128:6 134:13	Glock 3:10,10 6:8	grazed 42:8
followed 9:23	126:7,21 130:11	137:23 138:1,2	18:25 39:16 40:9	great 3:22
10:20 24:9 67:17	137:14 140:25	139:3 140:14	43:2 58:20 63:10	green 8:6 62:21
71:6 90:20 93:9	150:16	141:3,14 144:8	103:19	greeted 117:12
93:21 106:22	forwards 34:5	155:4	go 3:16 5:3 10:2,16	grey 8:6,7 64:21
			11:16 16:16,22	

64:22,22 142:7 grip 22:4 ground 29:1 32:1 44:6 46:3 86:11 86:25 94:18 95:6 99:8 100:12 120:11 142:5 147:14 group 117:15 131:18 groups 117:14 Grove 63:20 64:1 64:8 65:23 guess 67:16 76:13 77:10 78:13 guide 72:20,22,24 gun 78:7,24 138:13 148:7 guns 34:12 gunshot 142:12 gunshots 147:20 147:23 151:15,24 guy 61:8 137:3 guys 36:14 61:15 117:15 127:7	happen 73:20 113:8 135:10,10 150:20,24 happened 28:14 31:8 33:25 38:7 48:11 54:4 79:9 80:4 85:10 98:14 148:24 152:16 happening 113:5 147:15 happy 83:15 120:23 hard 78:13 hardware 71:21 Hardware' 143:21 144:3,5,11 145:8 147:6 harmed 34:24 hat 8:9 hats 148:9 head 29:2 74:18,20 105:20 107:18 139:12 145:24 headed 67:13 heading 9:4,24 29:4 42:4 70:23 93:20 108:3 112:2,13 144:3 headphones 143:15 146:18 heads 18:3 hear 2:3,5 8:3 9:23 15:23 16:11 17:16 37:10,20 41:10 58:3 62:9 64:10 66:14 67:18 68:7 70:17 71:14 80:2 96:6 99:1 106:21 107:7 109:7 110:4 111:1 113:14 149:6 151:6 153:13 heard 2:18 5:6 7:3 7:6 15:25 16:2 37:2 38:20 40:12 56:1 59:9 62:14 64:12 65:6,8,17 67:1 68:11 69:8	69:11,13 70:21 71:15 73:22,22 74:16 77:16 88:1 88:21 91:25 102:6,12,17 145:2 147:20 148:6 151:14 hearing 18:23 20:24 65:5,19 66:4 86:17 99:4 111:6 113:9 154:14 heart 45:5 heavy 18:11 120:15 149:18 heavy-duty 4:22 height 21:14 26:24 75:6,8 144:24 145:24 held 8:20 10:17 14:13 21:9,10,13 22:4 26:24 52:9 52:10,13 84:10 130:20 138:8 helicopter 33:9,9 hell 117:17 helmet 138:17 help 33:18 34:20 72:24 91:11 104:22 114:1 131:2,9 132:5 151:17,21 helped 33:2 151:13 helpful 58:5 132:15 HEMS 33:9,11 140:14 hidden 21:11 hiding 12:11 50:19 high 9:5,25 10:7 10:10,14,18,21 11:6 13:23 14:8 19:21 25:5 35:24 38:22 46:18 48:18 50:4 65:10 65:18,20 66:14 66:17,22 67:4,6,7 67:12,19 68:6,19	68:24 69:2,6,12 72:8,11,15 74:8 77:7 78:3 84:20 89:23 95:20 96:14 97:9 109:9 109:13,17,21,25 110:9,25 111:11 111:17,19 116:19 116:23 137:8 139:3 140:13 141:15,24 142:25 143:3,12 145:4 149:12 152:6 high-vis 138:17 highly 20:3 Hill 106:7,17 HILLIARD 1:5,10 37:5,11 41:17,19 45:13,16,20 54:10,23 83:5,9 83:18 84:6 85:15 85:17,20 101:7 115:6,11 129:13 130:18 131:2,4,9 131:21 132:3,10 132:12,15 135:12 139:19 153:14 154:11 hindsight 51:1 52:20 hip 18:25 19:15 78:8 82:18 hit 25:8 40:25 42:8 44:5,11 100:7,11 hitting 45:16 hoax 123:9 124:4 124:21 126:6 134:17 hold 83:23 holder 78:8 holding 22:15 81:23 145:22,23 150:9 hole-in-the-wall 25:20 Holland 16:9,10 17:11 36:18 38:23 93:21 home 153:11	home-made 29:24 honest 68:2 89:5 honestly 20:1 39:13 hood 64:21 107:18 hooded 107:17 hoodie 34:14 hope 39:10 96:9 hospital 137:25 141:17 hostel 6:25 hot 139:7,8 Hough 1:4,6,11 36:18 47:21,24 51:13,14 54:5,7 54:16,17,24 84:7 85:21 95:24 100:20,24 101:1 101:2,8 114:23 115:2,7,17,18 129:15 130:19,25 132:17 135:4,8 154:10 155:3,4,6 155:8,9 hour 35:8 94:14,24 95:12 118:20 126:17 128:14 149:19 hours 117:9 137:7 137:9 138:25 house 37:1 68:14 housed 45:5 housing 62:16 human 55:9 hundreds 3:21
<hr/> H <hr/>				<hr/> I <hr/>
hair 8:8 149:23 half 48:11 148:20 Hall 131:15 halt 43:5,6 hand 7:18 21:10 43:20 45:1 47:4 52:17 75:2 81:23 87:4,11,15 91:9 98:3,6 110:6 144:4,23 145:18 145:22,23 146:8 149:25 150:9 handgun 103:19 handle 146:7,15 150:10 handles 132:7 hands 22:15,16 29:4,6 60:23 81:17 87:6 90:8 123:21 126:12 127:18 hands-on 123:14 127:11				I' 140:7 IC3 91:4 idea 26:4,4 117:17 120:18 121:21 ideal 53:19 identification 64:13 identified 31:10 50:21 90:18 137:15 142:12 identifies 92:13 identify 30:22 31:2 48:5 67:8 73:8

identifying 52:18	incapacitate 19:2	34:23 114:5	interest 71:23	103:5
identity 31:3 90:15	incapacitated	injury 76:14,20,21	125:24	JBL/01 143:5
IED 104:11,11	87:21	INQ002682 7:16	interested 59:3	JBL/02 146:14
127:2,9 138:7	incapacitation	11:1 31:17 63:21	135:24 153:19	JD 8:9,10 29:14
image 10:25 31:18	18:15	67:9 73:4,24	interfere 37:9	50:3 52:4 64:23
31:25 73:25 74:7	inches 21:8 146:6	91:8 105:25	interfering 37:2	64:24 66:6
80:16,17 81:6	incident 6:23 31:9	112:11 121:8	intermit 79:11	108:18 132:5
91:16 94:16	38:1,19 54:3	INQ003523 35:7	intermittently	jeans 153:3
146:14	96:20 137:3,12	92:13 126:16	79:12	Jessica 135:22
images 91:9	138:3,14 140:20	INQ003524 7:13	internal 94:3 95:1	142:21,23 155:14
imagine 21:20	140:23 143:3	66:19	139:12	job 61:16 116:11
53:10	incidents 136:25	INQ1819 143:6	interrupt 97:16	116:14
immediate 17:23	139:10	146:16	intervene 18:9	join 16:17 55:14
17:25 20:19	included 49:4	INQ1820 146:10	intervening 127:5	114:11
21:17 23:4 25:11	146:15	inquest 38:6 96:23	investigated 118:8	joined 137:19
27:11,17 28:2	includes 127:15	101:6,10 153:20	investigating	152:24
30:8 39:2 75:16	including 2:23	154:4	53:14	joining 32:5 36:11
118:17	16:15 17:24 59:9	Inquests 135:18	investigation	joins 109:19
immediately 7:20	140:16	inside 24:2 73:2,2	130:12 139:13	journey 49:17
9:13 10:23 18:25	inconvenience	73:14 123:15	involve 116:11	July 101:5 139:21
19:15 20:23	154:1	134:21 137:15	138:21	jumper 151:16
22:24 23:23	indicate 127:8	inspecting 116:12	involved 2:24	junction 9:14,21
25:11,15 27:12	indicated 11:3	127:17	102:14	10:6,7,13,18,19
29:2 32:14 39:5	54:20 135:9	inspection 126:20	involving 137:18	10:23 11:5 13:1
43:4 47:8 53:11	individual 1:12	126:22,23 127:3	IR61 141:14	67:6,15,19,20,21
72:7 74:8,17,19	6:12	127:6 128:6	IR81 141:7,9,22	67:23 68:21
75:1,10,11 76:9	inform 50:12	instance 27:11	142:7	72:10,14 74:3
76:12 77:16	information 12:14	121:23	Irn-Bru 4:21	92:19 106:7,8,13
78:25 81:22	34:8 50:7 53:7	instant 21:5 39:9	59:10 104:4	107:14 108:3
84:19 87:10,14	53:12 57:12 60:2	instantaneously	Islamic 59:21	110:16,24 140:12
87:16 88:17,18	89:1 116:21	39:16	issue 6:20 48:15	141:14,23 148:4
117:16 150:21	137:20 139:17	instantly 19:2	117:23	juncture 8:21
impact 21:20 40:1	140:18 141:8	151:24	items 4:16,23,25	June 136:5
44:3 137:20	informed 4:12	instants 123:8	29:18 59:7,9,14	jury 3:17 11:11
importance 20:22	initial 34:9 85:10	instructions 4:14	59:16 74:18,22	25:25 40:12
important 2:4	126:20 127:3	66:15	97:24 98:6 104:8	54:10 83:19,24
23:7 54:21	initially 12:24 18:3	intelligence 53:12	121:19 143:14	84:5 88:21 95:14
impression 16:25	22:5 24:23 32:23	60:2,5 131:18		101:21 115:12
17:2 28:20 75:13	58:13 87:6 90:4	intend 118:15	J	130:14 135:9
76:22 93:9,22,25	112:18,19 116:21	intended 24:19	jacket 8:6 11:20	153:15 154:11
94:6,8 95:20	127:22,23 146:11	25:8 37:17 96:11	11:22 19:16 62:7	JUSTICE 1:5,10
110:20 123:16	151:24	intent 82:9	62:8,21 64:21	37:5,11 41:17,19
131:6	injure 21:24 44:25	intention 4:9 17:9	74:23 75:22 76:8	45:13,16,20
improvements	injured 32:15	17:12 30:8 46:1	88:6,7,8 98:12	54:10,23 83:5,9
139:13	33:23 34:19,25	87:17,24 131:6	138:17	83:18 84:6 85:15
improvised 29:20	34:25 112:10,13	intentions 30:12	Jamie 137:13,21	85:17,20 101:7
29:24 30:1 104:9	113:18 114:1	intents 122:7	138:1	115:6,11 129:13
inaudible 41:6	140:15	Inter-agency	January 2:18	130:18 131:2,4,9
54:22 82:5	injuries 33:12	136:22	55:11,25 56:5	131:21 132:3,10
			57:2,5 102:6,14	

132:12,15 135:12 139:19 153:14 154:11	45:1 46:1 60:23 75:1,4,21,23 76:2 76:7,16,25 80:11 81:8,23 82:3,8,12 82:15 83:1 84:10 84:20 85:8,9 87:5,7,12,13,13 87:15,16,17 88:1 94:9,17,18 98:3,8 100:14 137:4 145:18,20,22,25 146:1,2,3 149:25 150:9,12,13,17 150:18 153:5	ladies 1:5 lady 75:22 76:2 77:16 98:12 Laird 135:22 142:21,23 155:14 Lambeth 56:9 lamp 121:4,15 landed 100:10 Lane 7:22,23 8:19 8:21 61:24 106:15,16,16 107:4 large 4:22 21:6 57:25 75:1 120:15 146:1 149:25 150:9 largely 5:24 larger 150:12 largest 146:2 LAS 137:10,18 139:5 140:1,7 141:14 lasted 38:2 96:20 late 55:11,25 laugh 61:8 lay 151:13 layers 11:22 laying 30:19 lead 127:2 leader 16:16 53:8 53:8,21 66:15 72:8 92:6 leader's 92:23 leading 7:22 65:11 leads 142:15 Leaf 63:20,20 64:1 64:8 65:23 lean 27:1 learnt 139:13 leather 124:10 leave 66:17 128:13 143:7 153:8 leaving 7:6 8:4 143:19 Lee 4:10 left 5:7 7:18 9:17 10:21 16:5 21:9 26:20 36:6 61:20 63:18 66:20 68:5	68:15 70:11 72:18 75:10 81:2 86:13,18 89:21 94:4 106:12 109:2,4 111:23 112:2 139:6 142:19 143:11 144:11,22,24 145:9,10 147:1 147:10,11,19 149:10,11,12,20 left-hand 17:10 leg 94:9 legal 153:19 legs 30:17 44:21 Leigham 7:19 8:14 8:20,21,23 61:25 62:23 63:24 64:14 107:3,3,10 107:11,14 140:13 length 14:14 21:14 145:16 148:13,14 149:23 lengths 148:10,12 Leonard's 137:8 lessons 139:13 let's 25:24 34:19 34:20,20 80:12 112:11 130:25 Lethal 3:10 letters 143:8,9 letting 125:11 level 33:14,15 liable 136:10 liaised 137:11 138:1 140:13,17 Liaison 136:23 licence 102:24 Lidl 15:2 23:24 24:3 Lidls 14:12 17:11 23:2 40:25 47:12 80:2 99:2 lie 87:1 life 18:20 27:17 56:10 119:14 129:6,17,18 130:2,7 133:11 138:11,18,24	142:18 lifeless 142:4,11 LifePak 138:22 142:15 light 98:12 123:22 limited 69:1 line 24:4 40:18 42:18 69:20 71:11 77:9 120:12 126:5 127:2 146:13 lines 27:13 61:14 61:16 72:1 125:15 lion 137:15 144:4 145:9 listen 65:3,15 listening 70:15,15 143:16,16 literally 20:3 112:9 little 7:23 12:22 14:18 42:13 64:17 66:22 67:11 100:17 109:3 114:10 115:7 119:15 124:22 130:22 live 120:25 loads 111:21 151:19 local 13:10 138:9 located 106:6 location 137:12 140:24 141:3,5 141:10,23 142:1 143:23,24 144:16 147:8 locations 5:2 locked 21:17 26:16 log 139:16 London 25:5 33:16 132:22 135:21 136:18 139:25 140:10 long 2:7,9 20:21 21:8 25:9 55:16 75:5 101:23,25 116:25 119:10
K	Knights 106:7,17 knives 16:15 72:2 72:4 know 2:21 9:16 11:14 12:24 14:6 15:20 16:21 18:16 19:11 23:14 26:6 27:2 27:7 29:7 38:5 40:25 46:10 56:3 57:1,16 58:25 59:3 61:20 64:21 73:7 77:13 79:3 79:10,24,25 83:25 85:12 86:8 87:2 88:2 90:16 91:21 96:22 97:3 98:14 99:1 100:5 100:5 101:12 103:24 104:25 106:2 110:14 113:14 117:1 119:15 120:14 122:1,22 132:17 136:12 143:20 144:14 147:3 148:22 151:3,25 152:6,13 knowing 34:17 77:13 136:9 knowledge 80:3 91:24 118:5 136:9 known 137:14	L		

longer 83:22,23 123:12 139:4	97:12 110:15 111:2	manner 97:10	meat 146:1	46:22 63:19
look 11:18 29:25 31:20 35:6 51:25 75:11 79:20 92:12 108:2 110:8 112:9 117:6 118:18 120:24 122:13,19 123:25 125:5 126:15 131:11,13 131:20 143:6 152:20	lower 31:25 91:9 142:14 151:22	manual 120:10	media 150:23	64:16 67:5,14,16
looked 12:1 13:14 15:7 20:23,24 26:16 42:3 51:24 51:25 67:25 68:1 68:1,2 70:25 73:14 76:5 88:9 122:10 123:12 152:18	luckily 119:8	manuals 4:23	medical 118:6	69:3 71:9,12
looking 5:15 12:24 13:3,4 26:20,20 26:21,23 35:11 35:24 38:19 47:25 48:4 50:2 51:18 62:5 67:17 67:24,24 73:12 77:20 80:15 95:16,21 98:22 104:20 105:9 107:18 110:19 122:11 123:11 126:24 134:21 149:19	lunch 83:7,8,8,14 84:1 105:1	map 7:12,14,18 11:9 67:8 109:3 109:18 143:22 144:17 145:19 147:7 148:11	meet 71:1	73:21 74:14
looks 88:24 122:12	lunchtime 49:13 61:21	map' 145:12	meeting 137:18 139:2	75:25 79:3,4,11
Lord 135:6	lungs 45:4	March 55:19	meets 9:14	81:12,16 84:17
lost 13:5,8 68:1 110:8	lying 29:3 113:7	Mark 137:17	member 24:18 55:10 98:9,14 101:21 152:14	84:22 89:6 97:11 97:19 105:5
lot 20:5 25:3 83:13 117:13 120:3,4	M	marked 9:3,4 31:22 61:2 65:11 65:21 66:21 69:19 91:17 143:22,24 144:16 145:11,19 147:7	members 6:22 18:21 20:18 30:10 32:19,23 33:3 34:11 40:12 40:15 54:10 55:22 56:3,14 57:1 80:18 82:10 83:18,24 87:18 89:14,25,25 90:12 102:12 113:12 115:11 153:15 154:11	108:16 109:24 110:2 121:7 124:8 133:13
lots 76:6 89:13	machine 25:20	martyr 4:9	memory 8:5 10:15 20:17 21:4 25:10 148:25	Metropolitan 1:23 46:11 55:6 101:16 116:2 130:11
loud 143:16 148:3	main 61:25 78:14 85:3 104:3 138:10	mask 30:24	Menon 36:22,23 36:24 37:8,12 41:21 45:20,21 46:7 96:2,3,4 100:16 114:25 115:1 132:17,18 132:19 135:2 155:3,6,10	microscopically 95:22
loudest 145:5	maintain 91:18	masking 4:21	mentioned 72:4	mid-morning 54:9
loudly 78:2,10,16	major 106:13 138:3	mass 22:21 45:3 83:3 85:2,13	message 15:22,23 16:1 18:23 20:24 38:20 52:6 111:6	mid-afternoon 115:8
Low 15:20 16:5,13 17:8 20:9 39:2 71:17,18 73:7 74:2 92:17,18	make-up 51:5	material 59:23	messages 16:11 17:4,17 64:11	middle 74:7 107:25 124:8,16 128:4 133:20
	making 9:24 20:18 21:18 25:7 27:3 27:9 29:8 41:6 52:25 53:3 125:21 126:22	materially 49:22 63:7	met 141:1,13	miles 149:19
	male 34:20 62:20 62:22 91:4 98:14 112:10 113:18 140:11 143:19,22 144:6 147:4,5,8 147:11,11,13 148:6,21	Matt 137:1	metal 150:10	military 151:23
	man 23:22 32:21 34:23,25 40:4 62:16 112:14 114:1,8 121:6 147:3 149:24 150:8,14,14,16 150:22,24,25 151:2,5,9,13,20 151:21 152:19 153:1,4	matter 18:1 19:16 26:7 28:11 32:9 32:25 70:2	metre 24:10 26:7 28:4 42:14,20 43:17	mind 6:12 18:4 19:9 25:25 27:5 33:17 34:6 37:25 41:24 51:2 52:5 73:17 96:19 110:19 118:10 120:24 122:3
	man's 150:17 151:17 153:2	matters 37:15 54:21 96:17	metres 10:15 11:19 18:1 21:2 26:11 27:22,23 28:3 30:13 41:1 41:14,17 43:11	mindset 59:6
	management 124:20 125:3,13 126:2 128:18,22 129:2	maximise 7:17 9:12 31:18 63:22 66:20 73:5,25 91:9,15 107:25 109:18 112:12 121:9		minor 148:17
	Managers 137:13	maximised 9:12		minute 7:25 16:12 17:8 38:2 45:13 54:11 96:20 143:18

134:13 140:20 152:2 missed 125:21 missing 45:17 mistake 31:14 134:11 Mitcham 3:3 5:21 63:4 103:9 105:15 Mm 124:2 MO3 1:24 55:8 101:18 mobile 110:7 mock-up 130:10 130:12 moment 21:22 27:2,2 28:9 29:23 31:17,21 36:12 45:13 54:8 71:24 74:4 76:14 77:14 81:7 83:24 84:23 85:22 87:11 138:19 moments 18:23 25:24 29:10 32:3 36:1,1 74:25 79:22 81:20 84:13 85:6 90:20 96:19 momentum 80:9 81:15 84:11 Monday 56:5,6,17 102:13 136:24 monitored 140:9 monitoring 53:16 142:15 morning 1:5 3:2,4 3:7,13,19 5:21 6:24 36:24 37:13 46:10 49:4 57:14 57:17,18,20 58:23 63:5 101:5 103:8,10,14,22 140:5 149:7 154:12 Moss 135:11,14 136:16 139:20,23 142:24 149:4 motion 26:22 98:7	144:24 move 8:16 15:11 28:7 30:9 32:13 35:22 37:3 90:8 92:22 93:3 94:13 94:18,21,24 95:11 107:2 120:18,22 122:1 127:22,23 128:3 128:14 129:4 140:24 150:6 moved 8:17,19 29:13,14 32:21 36:7 48:7 87:10 89:11 90:4 91:10 91:19 99:21 110:15 121:13,13 122:19,22 124:7 124:11 126:11 144:1 movement 119:7,8 119:12 129:17 133:10 145:3,13 145:14 movements 9:24 13:18 17:7 21:25 27:3 29:11 35:17 62:10 66:2,5 69:8 90:7 105:7 107:8 111:1 122:3 126:16 129:25 144:17 moves 28:3 43:18 moving 17:13 20:15 22:22 24:2 25:3,4 26:5 27:16,25 28:1 29:19 30:15,16 32:3 65:25 94:12 95:5,17 100:16 105:13 115:8 MPS 141:2 multiple 3:17 138:12 140:15,15 munitions 116:6 Murphy-Jones 135:20 138:16,20 139:20,22,23 155:12	music 143:16 <hr/> N <hr/> N 155:1 N-I-L-O 136:22 name 7:12 65:14 71:19,21 72:20 106:8 115:20 139:23 nanoseconds 28:12 narrower 146:11 National 136:22 nature 3:20 18:10 53:15 near 4:6 6:24 14:19 15:18 36:18 62:10 80:7 105:20 133:1,2 150:18 153:5 nearby 5:8 35:1 61:21 153:11 nearest 145:15 necessary 86:5 137:20 neck 142:13 need 7:13 18:13 31:1 34:22 80:14 84:13 99:18,21 114:4,7 123:13 127:10 133:6 138:3,5 139:4 needed 123:13 138:2 152:8 neighbouring 66:2 neuro-muscular 18:15 neutralise 122:6 neutralised 130:1 137:23 new 51:19 60:4 120:6 NHS 139:25 NILO 136:22 137:2 Nodded 116:10 noise 143:15 non-lethal 2:16 3:11 normal 13:19,22	13:22 20:5 139:11 146:21 normally 61:8 138:21 north 7:20,22 8:20 9:16 11:14 12:21 13:18,25 14:18 24:2 25:18 29:4 35:24 42:22 63:23 67:13 70:6 70:20 89:24 90:4 90:22 91:2,11 92:17,22 94:12 95:16 100:17 106:12 107:5,10 107:12,13 108:2 108:3 110:13,24 112:2,13 north/south 29:3 66:22 northbound 8:23 12:18 14:11 65:7 69:14 70:2,15 77:7 89:23 note 3:22 17:4 59:20 70:4 noted 4:20 12:6 20:21 62:2 68:3 105:11 notes 139:9 notice 5:13 11:16 15:7 21:5 34:13 48:19 67:22 74:24 108:17 110:17 123:12 136:1 noticed 11:20 13:13 62:2,4 73:11,11 107:16 108:18 117:15 123:4 143:19 144:6 145:20 149:20,24 151:19 153:4 notify 53:20 noting 66:6 number 2:22 57:25 60:14 82:21 85:12	91:21 95:14 113:23 114:10 133:6 144:16 numbers 143:8,8 numerous 77:20 <hr/> O <hr/> o'clock 5:18,20,22 63:2 105:15 130:3 objections 136:2,3 objects 88:13 obscuring 31:2 observation 5:12 6:25 7:3 9:8 10:20 13:6,24 66:9 observations 5:10 9:18 12:20 13:12 13:20 61:22 65:16 110:18 observe 120:21 122:1 observed 7:6 8:4 11:7 15:11 49:16 50:4 122:9 observing 48:17 53:17 133:8 145:17 obstructed 97:24 148:19 obstructing 40:16 40:21 98:19 obstructions 148:18,18 obvious 12:3 24:24 77:13 89:17 obviously 23:7 37:6 39:8 87:22 131:6 148:9 153:18,25 occasion 46:15 48:21 56:7 61:23 105:12 128:24 occasions 2:23 61:7 occupation 116:1 occur 52:8,25 66:11 77:15 occurred 6:3,23
--	---	---	---	--

52:23 60:16 142:18 Ockley 141:13 149:10 offences 3:25 offending 4:12 officer 1:7,11 2:10 3:14 4:16 24:24 30:22,23 31:11 31:21 36:5,20 37:13 42:6 46:7 48:10 50:3 53:14 54:24,24 55:17 55:18,19 58:3,25 59:18 61:5 72:9 90:16 91:25 92:2 94:5 96:5 100:19 101:8,9 103:21 112:25 116:2 119:9,21 120:6 129:22 133:5 136:17,23 137:9 141:20 152:12,17 153:3 officers 1:8,18 5:4 19:11 31:1,2,14 33:20 38:8,15 57:6 60:11 61:3 89:22 90:18 96:24,25 101:20 114:10 117:13 120:1,25 138:15 141:2,12 142:4 148:6,9 152:24 153:7 offside 95:15 Oh 134:11,24 okay 47:11 58:6 83:23 96:20 99:21 once 5:7 61:21 101:3 103:12 105:20 110:12 139:1 141:25 142:1 151:21 153:7 ones 66:3 op 3:21 open 88:7,7 151:9	opening 26:18 27:4 52:15 135:9 operate 49:1 operation 2:21 54:1 56:14 57:5 57:6,21 58:8,12 58:13,16 60:15 102:9,18,20 103:2,12 operations 57:25 140:7 operator 152:4,11 operators 53:8 opinion 26:10 29:25 42:4 47:2 76:19 opportunity 136:3 opposed 40:8 44:20 133:22 134:17 opposite 14:22 15:6 62:16 68:21 70:1 75:12 91:1 111:25 152:7 opt 40:8 option 3:10,11 41:25 77:23 78:15 96:11 options 2:16 52:21 118:16 orange 29:15 order 1:9 18:12,14 44:21 91:11 101:4 104:22 128:25 ordinary 122:14 132:7 organisation 59:21 original 141:23 142:1 originally 150:19 Osmious 2:21 102:9 outcome 126:4 outlined 1:9 101:5 outset 37:16 96:8 outside 15:2 16:7 24:1 25:17 27:8 37:1,18 38:23,23	39:2 43:6 47:12 47:22 54:3 56:18 74:19 96:13 97:25 99:2 106:24 112:17 113:2 131:23 147:2 outstretched 24:12 42:20 43:19 75:2 82:8,15 83:1 84:21 87:5 98:6 outwardly 15:9 over-ear 143:15 overly 13:15 51:5 52:19 overnight 6:6 overspeaking 116:4 <hr/> P <hr/> pace 13:19,19,21 49:25 51:18 104:20 105:11,12 112:6 146:20,22 146:22 147:12 paces 82:21 pack 59:10 page 7:13,16,16 11:1 31:16,18 63:21 66:19,19 67:9 69:16 71:4 71:5 73:5,5,24,24 80:15 91:8,15 105:25 107:25 112:11 121:8 pages 69:17 paid 11:22 pair 142:10 pale 142:4 pan 140:10 pan-London 136:25 panel 25:19 panicked 17:21 146:20 paper 58:23 146:4 146:5 paperwork 139:10 139:10,15 parallel 9:1 10:10	12:18 14:17 144:22 149:23 paramedic 129:10 137:17 138:15 139:24 paramedics 118:3 125:7,11 130:7 parcel 59:10 ██████████ parked 10:4 11:2 66:18,24 137:11 153:10 part 4:12 22:20 46:4 49:16 61:17 85:18 97:4 104:8 104:10 108:1 116:14 139:12 partially 87:3,3 97:23 particular 11:17 22:20 26:3 33:11 38:12 39:22 61:13 70:17 91:2 103:17 110:17 particularly 3:18 12:6 59:4,5 104:1 partly 90:17 partner 149:5 passed 10:22 15:13 26:1 107:14 139:14 141:8 passenger 91:4 149:8,19 passes 53:21 passing 5:16 105:10 131:18 path 20:8 65:11 69:19 79:7 107:7 108:7 patient 139:15 141:5,18,21,25 142:3,4,6,7,10,11 142:15,17,19 patients 141:2,5 141:11,16 patted 125:20	patting 128:24 pause 35:11,23 36:4 77:2 80:12 82:25 85:25 93:4 93:12,17 94:1,15 94:25 95:13,24 130:15,17 paused 68:3 pausing 22:10 30:25 138:19 pavement 24:2,3 27:22 31:22 36:6 69:12 76:3 93:13 94:19 143:18 144:13 145:8 147:2 149:21 150:15 151:1,3 151:13 pavements 149:14 paying 5:15 12:10 49:25 Payne 68:14 Peacocks 17:11 pedestrian 10:24 11:10 14:23 19:21 pedestrians 5:16 50:1 76:6 77:8 77:25 79:5,13,19 98:24 149:15 penetrate 18:13 people 13:14 17:19 17:25 18:2,21 19:3,24 20:3,5,7 32:18 34:12 38:21 46:16 48:21 77:20 86:20 93:13 98:18 111:8,21 113:15 137:4 140:12,15 142:25 148:17 150:7 perception 77:5,10 98:21 period 8:18 9:19 9:20 11:25 16:12 25:13 33:19 51:23 65:16,23 80:1 95:2 99:11
--	--	--	---	--

116:3 118:20 121:13,14 126:24 129:6,9 136:23 peripheral 28:8 76:4 permitted 118:6 perpetrator 141:6 person 13:4,22 44:22,25 45:6 89:3 107:17 117:25 118:12 120:14 129:25 148:22 149:20,24 150:4,14 152:9 personal 28:2 56:11 personally 61:12 persons 135:24 153:20 pharmacy 74:9 phone 110:7 134:8 134:9 143:14 152:1,1,14 phones 89:16 photograph 73:6 112:12 121:9,9 121:11 132:6 photographs 4:20 photos 62:4 phrase 30:18 physical 108:9 physically 18:24 88:10 pick 61:22 picked 8:24 110:21 137:22 picture 146:8,12 piece 146:4,5 pieces 16:15 pink 75:22 76:8 98:12 pistol 3:11 6:8 18:25 20:24 22:4 22:15 23:9,21 24:9,12,20,21 27:18 30:14 39:17 41:8 43:2 63:10 78:5 pistols 19:12	pitched 145:4 place 95:21 119:15 places 19:12 placing 133:20 plain 31:13 148:8 plan 63:21 65:21 105:25 108:1,4 112:11,12 118:22 119:23 120:2 121:25 138:14 143:4 Planning 136:17 139:12 plastic 8:9,10 11:23 29:13,14 29:16 46:3 132:7 133:19 134:20 platform 135:25 play 35:13 36:3,9 93:11,17,24 94:11,20 95:7,18 played 35:10 46:4 92:15 97:4 126:18 please 1:22 2:2 31:5,16,19,25 35:14 36:3,9 41:13 46:14 47:20 50:3 55:5 73:6 91:15 93:3 93:11,24 94:11 94:20 95:7,18 100:4 101:8 105:25 108:1 112:11,12 115:20 132:19 143:7 146:10 pledging 59:21 plot 32:4 34:2 36:13,15 plunge 75:23 150:17 plunged 76:24 pm 54:14 64:6 84:2,4 115:13,15 122:23 149:16 154:13 pockets 125:22 126:13	podcast 143:17 point 7:6 14:16 15:25 21:20 24:8 24:9 40:20 53:25 57:6 58:1 61:1 67:15,19 68:13 69:9 70:3,10 71:3 73:22 74:2 76:1 77:18 80:8 80:10,20,25 81:4 81:5,19,22 82:23 86:24 93:14 99:10 106:6 110:10 111:4,23 112:7,14,23 113:20 116:8 120:13 121:18,20 122:8,17,25 124:19,22 125:4 125:8,11,23,25 127:8,17 129:8 130:8 131:21,25 133:24 140:22 143:14,21 144:9 145:12,14,15,19 145:21,21,21 146:17 147:8,16 147:18 148:13,19 150:1,21 151:16 pointing 82:1 150:10 points 60:14,19 137:22 144:1 146:17 148:10,11 148:12,18 150:6 police 1:23,24 2:7 3:3 27:14 30:21 30:22,23 31:2,11 38:8 42:5 46:11 55:6,8,14 56:9 61:3 63:4 78:1 78:10,21 80:5 82:12 90:17 92:9 96:25 101:16,18 101:23 103:9 105:15 112:25 114:20 116:2 117:13 119:9 130:11 133:5	137:18 138:11 148:1,5,6,9,9 152:16,17,18,21 152:24 posed 3:23 6:11 24:17 61:11 138:8 position 14:18,21 15:12 17:24 22:17 26:19 29:12 32:1 43:23 68:12 91:10 94:17 100:17 107:1 110:10 118:7 121:1 133:16 141:10 153:2,17 positioned 89:23 106:18 120:19 positive 64:12 86:5 possessed 59:6 possession 4:13 19:8 59:20 possibility 130:4 possible 19:7 20:18 21:19 22:7 30:9 39:15 45:7 91:7 116:18 130:16 146:9 possibly 12:7,8 13:2,3 40:17 43:17 51:7 73:15 110:7,20 post 7:1 92:4 121:5 121:15 137:14 post-incident 35:4 92:10 114:21 posture 95:4,9 potential 88:10 113:16 116:12 119:25 122:4 124:21 potentially 48:4,25 82:23 126:25 PPE 138:16 practice 16:3 Practitioner 139:24 140:2 Pratts 68:14	pre-Covid 20:6 precisely 14:6 17:4 predominantly 62:8 prefer 83:5,6 premises 5:3,7 7:7 7:10,18,21 8:1 16:5,7,14 17:10 52:3 53:18 56:18 61:20 62:10,15 63:19,23,25 64:17 65:7 72:22 102:23 106:1,3 106:10,12,25 Prentis 10:23 11:8 11:12 13:2 68:22 71:2,7,10 72:10 72:14 73:16 74:3 92:19 97:10 109:16,20,23 110:1,11,12,25 111:15 141:13,15 149:11 preparations 17:7 prepared 19:9 130:12 preparing 38:13 97:2 presence 84:5 139:5 present 118:3 137:16 presentation 3:14 58:24 103:20,25 press 99:21 pressure 151:17 151:22 pretty 21:13 29:2 39:16,25 82:8 117:6 prevented 20:8 previous 4:17 5:24 13:19,21 49:8 59:8 63:8 104:14 previously 14:19 19:1 49:14 59:23 Price 15:21 16:5 16:13 17:8 20:9 39:2 71:17,18
---	--	--	--	--

73:7 74:2 92:17 92:18 97:12 110:15 primarily 38:6 primary 78:23 96:23 prior 10:23 11:8 48:14 prison 3:24 4:3 59:19 probably 3:21 23:15,16 24:10 24:10 25:2 26:15 54:8 76:20 105:5 109:24 119:3,13 121:7 123:23 124:4,7,16 127:7 127:25 134:19 probation 6:25 38:14 problems 126:6 procedure 35:4 92:7,10 114:21 118:5 procedures 125:20 proceed 122:18 proceeded 123:23 proceedings 1:13 54:25 83:16 process 12:12 47:21 74:21 81:13 153:16 processed 147:15 processes 52:18 produced 143:4 professionally 130:22 profusely 32:22 progress 137:19 promoted 4:8 propaganda 59:15 properly 50:10 prosecution 136:11 protect 6:21,22 18:21 90:15 91:5 protection 120:13 proven 30:4 118:2 provide 44:18	52:16 87:21 113:18 140:8,21 provided 153:19 providing 140:9 140:17 proximity 120:20 pub 68:13 69:3 70:1,7 137:15,16 153:11 Pub' 144:4 145:9 public 6:22 18:22 20:19 24:18 30:10 32:19,23 33:3 34:11 40:12 40:15 68:14 80:18 82:10 87:18 89:14,25 90:12 98:10,14 152:14 pubs 20:4 Puffa 8:6 11:20,22 pull 23:14 pulled 34:8 90:24 124:12,14 150:18 151:1 pulling 19:16 32:11 pulse 138:23 punched 76:13 puncture 153:4 pupils 142:17 purchased 4:17 16:18 59:8 143:14 purchases 38:8 52:2 97:2 104:3 purpose 125:3 purposes 15:13 122:7 pursue 144:7 pursued 95:16 pursuit 35:25 pushing 144:18 put 12:3 30:14,24 30:24 31:16 36:15 63:21 66:19 67:8 69:16 73:4,24 76:2 90:17 110:1,6	113:10 116:7 118:14 121:8 123:20 124:16 126:12 129:21 130:21 136:1 151:17,19 puts 28:3 putting 32:3 36:12 <hr/> Q <hr/> Q5 90:24 quadrant 142:14 quarters 146:5 question 51:2 129:20 questions 1:4,6,15 36:21,21,23 37:8 37:13,23 46:9,12 51:12,13,14,15 54:5,16,17 55:2 96:1,3,5,16 100:20 101:1,2 101:12 114:23 115:1,2,17,22,23 130:25 131:1 132:17,18,20 135:4 152:5 153:22 154:2,6 155:3,3,4,4,6,6,8 155:9,10 queue 90:23 quick 39:15 77:4 99:12 147:13,25 quicker 147:22 quickest 45:5 quickly 19:14,20 20:18 23:21 26:1 30:9 45:7 47:5 79:9 87:12 93:1 98:2 120:21 148:7 152:9 quite 3:20,23 4:4 17:21 19:7 49:6 61:7,10,11 66:6 66:10 77:4 93:22 120:22,22 132:3 149:15 151:15 152:3,12 <hr/> R <hr/>	radicalise 4:8 radio 8:3,11,15 9:23 11:25 12:4 12:16 13:7 15:23 15:23,25 16:11 17:3,17 33:6 38:21 50:4,6,7 52:6 53:1 62:9 62:14 64:10 65:3 65:15 66:4 67:18 68:8 69:10 71:14 72:24 86:20 106:21 107:8,20 108:21 109:7 110:4 111:1,6 112:8 113:9 140:17 rain 148:15 raining 149:17 raised 34:3 38:6 41:8 58:11 75:7 95:8 144:23 148:6 ran 42:11,17 74:20 77:12 98:4 113:1 113:2 144:5 145:10,16 150:19 152:17,19 range 23:19 40:3 46:22 rank 1:22 55:5 101:15 ranks 117:16 rationale 139:17 reach 67:21,21 react 26:8 43:14 75:15 76:8 reaction 28:6,16 39:9 75:16 78:2 85:23 86:1,5,7,10 read 135:8,11,14 135:16,21 136:2 136:7,15 138:20 139:22 142:23 149:3 150:23 153:24 154:3,5 155:11,13,14,16 reading 153:16 ready 52:13,16	real 88:25 104:11 123:11 133:22 134:18 realised 72:8,21 89:21 148:1 realistic 41:25 96:11 reality 26:1 really 37:23 75:1 77:6,17,18,18 79:9 82:22 117:1 120:22 121:23 151:6 152:5,10 rear 95:15 120:19 124:9 151:10 153:6 reason 6:16 12:10 14:13 18:8 31:6 44:19 45:9 50:2 50:12 118:22 150:3 151:16 reasons 6:20 34:22 reassessed 28:22 recall 3:18 4:2 5:12 22:1 27:19 29:1 35:17 38:14 47:24 59:2 62:11 65:5 66:10 80:20 104:12 105:6,8,8 105:12 106:23 111:2,6,7 152:11 recalling 110:6 recap 23:9 receipt 143:13 receive 56:8 102:22 received 34:8 132:23 137:1 receiving 133:4 reckon 119:3 121:4,6 Recognise 142:18 recognised 11:23 32:7 147:23 recollect 89:5 recollection 19:19 22:12 23:5 25:10 26:12 27:15,24 99:15 123:1
---	--	--	---	---

record 101:3 139:16	151:8 152:3,6,10	returning 128:17	138:7,8	141:3,13,13,15
recorded 143:13	remove 124:6	revealed 29:18	risks 138:6	141:15,24 143:1
recovered 131:16	128:6 134:4	rib 151:22	road 7:12,19,19	143:3,12 147:6
recovery 153:1	removed 30:23	ribs 150:18	8:14,20,23 9:2,3	147:18 149:10,11
red 69:20 91:3	63:2 123:20	Rigby 4:10	9:4,5,6,9,10,11	149:11,13,13,14
refer 66:4 143:9	124:12 126:12,13	right 11:15 12:25	9:14,14,16,17,20	149:17 150:2
143:21 144:15	130:21 133:25	14:19 18:12,25	9:25 10:3,4,4,5,6	151:15 152:6,8
147:4	134:7,21 146:17	19:15 26:14,21	10:7,8,10,13,14	153:10
reference 50:5,6	removing 128:11	28:9 30:25 31:18	10:18,22,24 11:3	roads 66:2
referred 1:12	133:19	34:24 35:2,3	11:5,6,9,12,19	roadway 80:24
54:25 101:9	rendezvous 124:22	36:5 38:24,25	13:2,23 14:8,19	robes 8:7
referring 121:15	125:25 140:22	39:9,17,18,23	14:21 15:14 16:4	robot 118:18,21
143:2	repeatedly 78:21	40:2,9,13,14,22	20:10,12 32:8,11	robust 17:22
regard 61:13	reply 119:11	41:22 42:7,9	35:24 36:7 38:22	robustly 34:6
	report 140:22	44:4,12 45:12,22	40:18 46:19	rocking 26:21
	reportedly 73:9	45:25 46:5,19	48:18 50:4 61:25	role 92:13 136:20
registered 23:1	reports 8:11,15	49:19 50:17	62:23 63:20,24	136:21 142:18
regret 4:9	140:11,15	52:17 56:13,17	63:25 64:15	roll 4:22 59:10
relation 2:22 7:9	represent 46:10	57:11 60:1,19	65:10,12,13,14	rolled 142:6
56:4 99:24 106:9	request 72:9,13,14	64:1,15 67:4,13	65:18,19,20	152:25
121:2 134:20	106:24 107:2,9	68:17 69:21	66:13,14,17,21	rolls 4:21
142:24	requested 72:12	71:11 74:11 75:2	66:22,23 67:2,3,4	room 83:20,25
relaxed 61:9	137:5 141:9	78:8 79:16 80:16	67:6,7,7,10,12,19	114:17
relayed 138:1	requests 66:15	80:24 81:23	67:25 68:2,6,15	rotate 73:5 143:7
release 3:24	required 6:17 44:8	83:21 87:4,19	68:18,19,22,24	roughly 14:22
released 87:15	reserves 60:7	89:22 91:9 94:4	69:2,6,11,13,15	74:11 106:9
relevant 101:17	Resilience 136:17	97:7 98:10,15,20	69:23 70:1,11	round 26:8 36:2
relieve 92:4	resistance 77:10	99:3,8,9,14 100:2	71:2,7,10 72:8,10	71:2 76:9,12
relieved 5:18,20	resources 138:2	100:14 103:5	72:11,15,15	80:8 81:11,14,22
6:3	140:16 141:14	106:11 107:15,23	73:17 74:3,8	99:16,20 151:12
relinquished 8:25	respect 44:18	108:6,12 114:7	77:7 80:7,7 81:3	rounding 92:21
remain 8:15 10:16	respects 122:2	117:4,10 119:17	84:20 86:13	rounds 25:7 85:12
107:1 139:4	response 19:10	122:21 127:16,19	89:23 90:21,25	route 9:1 10:9,11
remained 28:15	27:11 31:7 33:20	127:25 128:9,12	93:14 94:6 95:19	12:18 52:1 69:22
remember 39:13	34:16 60:11 61:3	128:23 129:8	96:14 97:9,10	71:6 140:21
43:13 59:4,5	91:22 92:22	130:9 131:8	98:19 106:13	rule 135:17 153:23
60:17,24 64:25	111:9 120:1	132:15,15 133:16	107:3,3,10,11,14	Rules 135:18
65:13,19 66:7	137:12 138:15	133:18 134:6,8	107:15,16,23,24	run 22:8 24:11
71:9 73:1 76:18	141:1,12 142:3	134:14,15,19	108:3,6,11,12	27:8 75:9 77:7
79:11 80:6,6,9	rest 125:16 133:24	135:1 142:8,13	109:1,2,4,6,8,9	79:21,21 92:25
82:2,7 86:2,17	134:2 152:10	142:14 143:17	109:13,16,17,19	93:1,8 111:15
87:4 91:2,3 99:4	restaurants 20:4	144:4,23,24	109:20,20,21,23	112:4,5 145:7
99:6 104:2 106:8	result 58:16	145:22 147:7	109:25 110:1,2,9	150:14
110:6 113:9	resuming 84:1	150:9,16,17	110:11,12,25,25	runner 77:4
117:14 121:4	retracted 88:18	154:7,11	111:11,15,17,19	running 20:15,16
123:20 124:10	retreat 36:16	right-hand 26:14	116:19 117:22	20:25 21:10,18
125:12,14 132:4	return 141:23	52:15	128:4 133:21	21:19 22:6 23:15
132:6 134:23,24	returned 5:8 52:3	risk 3:23,23 6:11	136:20 137:8	23:22 25:12 26:6
150:22,25,25	113:17 140:19	20:20 61:11 79:6	139:3 140:13,13	39:8,10,12 40:5

41:4 43:13,16 46:19,21 47:1,3 47:15 66:21 74:21 75:9,21 77:8 78:25 86:12 93:13,15,20,23 94:3,16 95:19 97:13 98:7,23,24 111:8,13 137:4 140:11 143:20 144:12,12 145:15 146:19,20,22,25 147:17 149:20 150:5 RVP 124:19	110:12,24 112:13 113:2,17 133:13 134:7 143:24,25 145:17 146:24 150:13,24 151:18 153:6 saying 16:22 27:15 45:22 73:1 82:11 85:7 127:2 131:19 says 136:16 scale 7:14 146:9 scattering 93:14 scenario 33:1 scene 32:11 33:13 33:17 34:9 35:4 74:1 116:17,25 117:3,9,12 118:3 119:22 122:11,24 137:5 138:4 139:5,6 140:25 140:25 141:4,8 141:22,25 scream 145:2,3,4,6 screen 31:16 32:12 36:19 63:21 66:19 67:8 69:16 73:4,24 81:6 115:9 121:8 143:7 searching 134:14 seat 149:9 second 22:8 28:19 28:21 29:2 34:15 39:20 40:7 48:12 75:17 85:22,25 86:1 88:15,16 94:21 127:21 130:6,20 134:16 147:4,22 secondly 38:5 39:25 96:22 seconds 22:17 28:18 32:9 35:8 35:9,22 37:18 41:8 61:24 62:2 70:2 82:11 86:15 92:14 93:4,5 94:14,24 95:12	126:17 128:15 147:19 150:8 section 128:16 secure 152:21 see 7:19,24 9:3,13 12:3 14:10 18:2 20:8,13 21:4 22:5,24 23:4,5 26:2 35:16 36:5 36:16 40:14,20 43:18,23,24 51:2 52:20 53:21 58:8 63:24 64:1 66:21 68:13,18 69:2,4,5 69:24,25 71:4 73:1 74:3,8,15 75:6 76:4 80:23 81:20 85:23 86:1 86:5 87:14,24 88:11 89:13 90:7 91:10,17,22 92:17,25 93:1,7,8 93:19 94:2,9,12 94:16,18,21 95:1 95:2,4,5,14,16,19 98:16,23 99:1 100:9,9,13 105:1 105:4 106:1,14 107:15 108:2,7 108:15 109:3,19 110:10 111:19 112:10 113:1,5,6 113:6,19,20 114:3,24 117:21 120:6 121:16,18 122:16 123:3 126:19 127:7 128:1,5,24 129:4 131:1,12 132:1 133:10,19 134:21 143:8 146:7,10 146:15 147:12 148:16,20 153:24 seeing 36:10 47:8 49:13,21 76:18 79:12 80:16 92:21 seen 3:17 11:11 12:21 18:7 20:3	25:25 41:21 42:3 43:5 47:3 48:10 49:10 51:19,21 60:19 62:3,22 75:23 76:16 95:14 96:13 99:18,22 103:24 104:25 111:23 119:12 122:22 127:5 130:7 144:20 148:4,22 150:20 self-loading 3:11 sell 72:2 sells 71:22 72:1 senior 38:8 53:13 53:14 96:25 117:16 sense 47:5 sensible 50:12 September 140:1 140:2 series 59:9 serious 3:20,23 33:12 76:14 148:1 seriously 21:24 served 1:23,24 55:6,8 service 1:23 2:7 33:16,16 38:14 55:6,14 101:16 101:23 130:11 135:21 136:18,19 139:25 152:2 set 118:10 SFC 53:13 shadowing 66:1 shaking 90:11 shape 21:11 Sheldon 46:9,10 51:11 52:5 155:4 shields 120:13,15 shift 3:6 56:6,17 56:21 57:12,17 103:5,14 105:14 140:5 shifted 46:4 shifts 102:13	shoot 22:22 24:23 45:1 47:7 shooting 44:24 45:3 119:15 151:25 shop 5:8 16:16 23:2 24:19,19 49:17 52:2 61:21 62:1 71:16,17 72:9,19,20,23 73:3,12,14,18 87:2 89:14 97:25 99:2 111:2 144:8 144:10 147:1 150:2 shopkeeper 144:6 shoplifting 75:18 shopping 20:4 50:25,25 109:14 shops 23:1,3,3 34:11 89:15 90:2 90:3 93:20 104:19 138:9 144:13 short 14:14 25:13 28:11 32:9 35:3 41:7 43:22 46:11 51:23 54:13 68:4 68:4 71:3 75:20 84:3 115:14 126:10 145:4 152:21 shortly 7:4 8:17 17:16 32:6,13 34:15 65:8 67:20 68:11 69:13 91:17,21 92:6,25 109:7 110:24 114:20 shot 22:9 23:11,12 23:13 24:6 27:18 27:18,20 28:10 28:13,19,19,20 28:21 29:2 32:24 40:6,25 41:9,25 42:1,8 43:23 45:6 47:12,13 80:1,2 85:2,4,10 85:21 86:6 87:20
S				
safe 61:14,15 87:23 89:2 118:14 119:2 120:20 124:7 126:7 134:4 141:25 safety 89:12 140:18 148:2 satisfied 134:17 Saturday 2:23 3:2 3:19 6:3 13:12 20:2 49:4,8,17,23 51:17,22 57:8,10 57:11,13,17,20 61:17 102:9 103:8,21 104:22 saves 153:25 saw 11:16 20:25 21:1,16,16 28:15 29:11,13,15,18 32:21 40:11 41:2 41:23 44:8 46:2 46:15,24 47:4 51:16,17,23 53:1 61:24 62:20,24 67:20 73:14 74:17,18,20,23 75:1,9,21,23 76:17 81:23 82:21 86:6,25 88:3,9,12,14 90:8 90:24 93:13 94:6 95:8 98:2,4,8,13				

95:17 99:1,7 100:13 113:11,21 116:23 117:21 118:13 122:5 130:4 138:12,13 141:18 147:21 shots 24:8 28:24 35:13,20 36:1,2 44:1,11 45:23 46:5 78:25 85:15 85:23,24 86:3,4,7 86:8,10,16 94:7 99:4,24 100:1,2,6 100:9,11 113:10 147:20,22,25 148:3,7 should've 51:3 shoulder 21:14 26:24 75:8 92:1 104:20 144:23 147:10,11 149:22 shoulders 26:20 shout 77:17 78:9 78:12,15 82:14 88:2 shouted 30:7 91:6 shouting 78:1,20 80:5 82:12 85:8 86:17 87:13 90:12 91:4 show 11:10 35:12 126:8 143:23,24 145:14,24 showed 4:20 39:11 39:12 showing 35:6,24 59:23 94:3 95:2 104:18 shown 7:12 97:8 112:25 130:13 145:13 shows 126:15 130:21 Shrubbery 10:5,6 10:13,18 11:2 14:19 68:18 69:23 shut 151:11 Shute 137:1	shutting 34:11 side 11:19 16:4 17:10 26:14 28:1 29:5 30:17,17,19 48:4 52:15 67:23 68:15,18 70:1 81:24 87:3 109:17,20 117:14 117:16 142:3,13 144:4,22 145:9 145:23 147:1,6 149:20 150:2,17 151:13 152:7 153:1,6 sides 126:23 sight 71:13 79:14 147:19 sighting 56:18 64:5 107:20 108:9 sightings 6:2,5 56:23 62:25 103:6 sign 133:10 140:4 140:17 141:8 signed 136:13 142:21 significance 4:19 59:13 70:18 71:19 104:6 significant 17:17 119:6 127:12 signs 126:24 129:5 129:6,17,17,18 130:2,6 138:22 silver 4:22 29:16 131:10,23 137:18 139:2 146:6 silver-bladed 21:8 similar 13:13 49:10 72:2 75:18 75:19 81:12 90:10 146:2 Simon 115:21 simply 153:24 simultaneously 81:19 87:25 single 23:12,13 27:18 41:24	SIO 53:13 sir 1:14,17 35:21 36:25 37:21 38:4 38:11,17,25 39:4 43:21 45:15,19 45:21 46:8,13 50:9 51:12 53:2 54:6 55:1,4 56:19,22 57:15 57:19 63:3,12 74:10,13 83:4,16 94:23 95:10,23 96:7,15,21 97:6 97:14 100:22 101:11 115:4,7 116:14 117:1,5 117:11 118:1,4,9 121:17 123:2,10 123:18 124:17 125:5,9,12 127:1 127:13,16,19,25 128:9,12,23 129:3,8,20 130:5 130:9,24 131:8 131:25 132:9,24 133:12,18 134:6 134:9,15,19,23 135:1,6,16 136:4 138:19 139:18 142:20 143:6,8 153:12 154:10 sirens 91:25 situ 142:19 situated 63:19 67:5 situation 17:23 53:19 57:23 58:8 120:7 148:2 153:8 situations 75:19 size 76:16,16 82:4 146:3 sketch 143:4 skin 18:14 skipping 150:5 slight 40:17 52:15 74:16 147:21 slightly 13:17 22:5 28:4 44:18 91:19	146:11,13 148:19 149:21 150:11 sling 132:12,14 slow 13:19 26:12 47:13 49:24 51:18 82:1 111:15 slowed 93:22 slower 13:22,22 slowly 5:13,13 13:14 14:13 25:24 48:19 51:24 62:5 68:10 70:14 80:14 95:22 149:18 small 71:4 73:15 91:3 111:2 145:12 snapshot 22:22 snood 30:24 90:19 sold 16:14 solely 96:17 somebody 40:1 53:3 87:20 116:23 118:7 135:2 someone's 45:4 145:5 soon 20:23 21:21 98:14 113:17 sorry 3:10 41:10 41:17 45:20 81:2 83:3 97:16 117:2 sort 26:16 47:5 48:24 58:19 62:6 71:9 75:19 76:17 79:11 80:6 82:7 88:13 89:18 90:9 90:11 sorted 137:6 sorts 16:15 sought 4:8 sounded 145:3 sounds 122:2 south 7:11,20,21 8:13 10:22 15:21 19:25 20:25 25:5 29:3 30:13 32:21 39:5 64:17 67:24	68:15,16,17 69:7 69:23 70:21 74:6 74:8 110:13 141:3,10 southbound 14:15 17:14 19:19 68:6 84:20 southeast 7:24 space 28:2 43:22 spark 71:23 sparked 71:25 speak 124:20 125:10 126:2 speaking 125:3 128:17 130:23,24 special 1:8 6:17 54:19 101:4 specifically 86:2 98:16 99:7 spectacles 142:11 speed 42:11 47:17 78:4 79:1 93:10 94:7 95:20 146:23 spent 2:9 32:20 split 22:8 39:20 40:7 88:15,16 SPOC 137:2 spoke 124:22 134:10 spontaneous 6:23 31:9 54:3 144:25 Sports 8:9,10 29:14 50:3 52:4 66:6 108:18 132:5 spotted 75:13 sprint 146:21 sprinting 75:12,24 76:10 77:1 78:3 spun 76:9,12 St 137:8 stab 21:23 27:6 44:10 84:24 98:9 98:16 138:17 144:14 147:4 stabbed 32:19,19 77:16 82:23 114:4 142:25
--	--	--	---	--

150:24 151:2 152:10 153:7 stabbed. ' 151:7 stabbing 17:19 18:2,21 19:3 38:21 46:16 47:9 77:11 98:13 111:8 137:4 140:12 150:22,25 stabbings 40:11 93:9 stacked 74:19,19 74:22 97:24 98:6 staff 118:6 139:6 139:14 stage 19:8 26:6 28:10 39:1 43:9 56:13 78:15 86:11 122:24 133:15 stages 38:1 69:22 80:17,20 stand 8:13 standard 16:3 138:18 146:3 standing 22:3 27:21 28:15 31:10 151:2,20 start 34:10 35:15 41:11 54:20 56:8 63:15 75:16 92:13 93:6,17 107:2 started 25:12 28:22 37:1 46:15 47:23 65:6,8,25 68:5,10 69:14 70:14,21 72:7,18 73:11,20 75:11 89:25 99:16 107:10 123:20 151:9 state 37:25 59:21 64:12 68:12 71:15 96:19 119:25 stated 4:23 70:19 136:11 statement 4:7	59:19 62:14 66:4 108:23 116:7 117:8 119:19,19 135:15 136:4,6,8 136:13,15 138:19 139:18,20,22 142:21,23,24 143:2 148:23,24 149:1,3,4 153:12 153:21,23,23 154:3,5 155:11 155:13,14,15 statements 135:11 135:17,25 136:5 153:16,18 static 25:2 stating 66:7 station 3:3 56:9 63:4 92:9 103:10 105:15 114:21 139:7 140:4 stay 61:14,14 steadying 22:7 stealing 145:2 stepped 23:19 29:7 87:16,25 144:13 144:21 145:10 stepping 144:8 steps 22:12 sterile 89:18 91:11 stick 120:19 121:25 125:19 stolen 144:10 stood 8:13 42:19 117:13 122:10 151:3 stop 19:3 25:16 26:3,7 27:14 44:9,24 45:2,6 60:13 61:1 64:13 78:1 80:5 81:15 93:6 107:17,19 120:20 121:5 129:13,15 151:1 stopped 6:15 13:1 14:12 22:7 25:11 25:21,22 26:2,4,5 26:10,14 43:10 47:23 51:25 53:4	53:24 67:23,25 70:19 79:2 80:8 80:22 81:5,7,10 81:14,21 90:24 99:20 121:6 150:21 stopping 23:16,16 26:8 90:1 94:7 99:15 stops 20:5 43:16 store 15:21 16:13 17:8 20:9 39:2 71:16,17,18,19 71:22 72:1 73:8 73:9,19,22 74:2 74:12,19,21 92:17,18,23 93:1 97:12 110:15 143:12,17,19,21 144:4,5,7,11 145:9 147:2,6 story 84:14 straight 42:8 80:11 129:10 133:3 137:19 139:11 151:19 153:24 strange 82:6,6 strapped 88:4,13 127:9 131:5 strapping 88:14 straps 51:6 Streatham 7:22 9:5,25 10:7,10,14 10:18,21 11:6 35:24 38:22 46:18 48:18 50:4 65:9,18,20 66:14 66:17,22 67:3,6,7 67:12,19 68:6 69:12 72:7,11,15 74:8 77:7 89:23 96:14 97:9 106:12 107:5,12 107:13 109:9,13 109:17,21,25 110:9,25 111:11 111:17,19 116:18 116:23 132:23	137:3,8 139:3,7 140:12 141:15,24 142:25 143:2,12 149:12 152:6 street 5:22 13:4,11 14:24 19:22 25:5 31:10 50:25 63:4 79:13 92:19 116:24 117:22 124:8,17 140:12 148:17 stretched 81:24 strike 12:5 108:19 struck 104:1 subject 1:8 3:20 8:25 133:9,16 subsequently 45:24 substance 105:18 Subway 150:1 152:7 suddenly 43:5 Sudesh 1:19 2:19 3:6 4:17 5:7 6:11 6:24 7:4,17,21 8:3 9:16 10:11 10:20 14:10 15:20 32:1 35:12 35:25 37:14 51:16 53:4,15,24 55:11 56:1,4,18 56:23 57:7 59:20 60:13,23 61:20 63:22,25 64:5,11 64:19 66:5,13 67:11 69:5,19 73:9 74:1,12 76:24 84:9 85:14 86:25 90:5 91:18 92:25 93:8,20 94:3,16,22 95:3 95:16 96:6 102:6 102:8,23 103:6 104:13,23 105:20 106:2 108:8 110:5,10 113:20 121:13,19 123:16 124:23 126:20 128:8 129:5	132:21 suffered 138:12 suggest 37:17 45:2 89:6 96:11 115:10 suggested 59:16 suggestion 92:23 suicide 4:25 5:1 34:6 38:10 45:24 45:25 46:2 59:17 97:3 113:16 116:24 117:20 122:4 suits 83:15 Sunday 2:23 5:21 13:23 19:24 20:2 20:5 25:6 48:15 49:4,13,21 51:18 63:5 105:13 106:4 116:15 136:21 143:11 149:14 sunny 148:15 Sunnyhill 9:17,22 10:7,21 14:21,24 15:1 65:19 66:13 66:23 67:2,3,7,10 68:15 69:15 109:4,8,20 support 60:7,18 61:1 sure 23:18 25:8 33:24 42:7 50:10 80:13 86:20,22 87:22 118:4 120:14 123:6 125:16,21 131:3 134:2 150:7 153:17 surrounding 37:24 89:15 96:18 surroundings 13:15 48:19 49:25 surveillance 1:19 2:1,9,12,13,22 15:13 19:11 53:7 55:9,11,16,17,19 55:21 56:4 57:21
---	--	---	---	--

57:23,25 61:18 63:15 101:19,20 101:25 102:2,8 102:18 103:12 104:23 surveilling 3:6 57:7 suspect 83:13 118:6,25 137:22 138:10,12 suspected 30:4 34:1 116:12,18 116:24 117:20 141:6,20 suspicion 38:13 97:1 suspicious 51:10 suspicious 122:12 SW2 140:13 switch 122:8 swooping 144:24 sworn 1:3 54:15 100:25 115:16,19 155:2,5,7,9	97:10 121:11 122:5 talking 41:19 tape 4:21,22 35:8 35:22 59:11 92:13 93:3 94:13 95:11 104:5 126:16 128:14 131:5,24 132:2 tapped 92:1 target 22:23 25:5,8 45:17 47:25 targets 25:2,4 48:5 taser 3:12 6:8 18:6 18:9,12,15 39:20 40:1,8 55:23 58:21,22 63:11 78:6,7 99:13 102:4 103:19 tasers 2:16 56:15 team 2:21 5:17 16:16 33:7 50:13 53:8,8,21 55:9,10 55:22 56:3,3,14 57:1,24 60:10 61:18 63:2 66:15 72:8 92:6,22 101:21 102:12 113:12 124:20 125:3,13 126:2 130:12 teams 153:19 techniques 102:2 tell 1:22 4:16 20:1 20:17 29:22 30:3 34:1 39:11 55:5 59:18 117:1,19 120:7,9 121:22 125:13 126:8,10 132:22 teller 25:20 telling 13:17 34:5 36:14 89:1 101:15 126:5 152:7 temperature 138:22 ten 83:12 102:1 tendered 136:10	tending 33:23 terms 14:7,9 45:16 terror 77:19 terrorist 3:25 31:12 38:13 97:2 142:24 terrorists 4:24 TFC 53:9,11 thank 1:10 4:5 36:20 37:11,12 37:22 38:18 41:15 45:11,21 46:7,8 47:19 51:11,12 54:5,6 54:23 58:7 95:24 96:4 100:19,20 100:21,22 101:7 114:23 115:1,2,4 115:6 130:25 132:16 133:7 135:2,5,6,12 139:19 144:2 153:14 154:8 theatres 118:23 they'd 117:22 thick 11:21 18:11 thief 144:9 147:17 thing 62:11 75:20 82:13 83:10 132:4 152:16 things 23:13 26:12 27:15 41:7,23 73:20 79:21 96:8 116:12 think 8:10,19 9:1,9 13:2,8 14:23 19:4 20:10,12,16 20:17 21:22 23:1 23:18 24:10 25:20 27:13 29:6 29:18 32:6 35:11 35:23 39:8,10 42:13 43:4 44:11 45:22 46:22 48:10 49:16 52:9 56:9 69:3,18 72:20 74:9 76:14 78:9 83:21,22 84:23 88:16	89:11 91:4,25 92:21 93:19 94:22 97:18,20 99:6 111:14 113:8 116:5,7 117:3 122:3 124:19 125:22 127:1 130:20 131:13,14,16,20 134:12,21 144:1 148:5 150:20,23 151:8 153:5 thinking 12:11 123:11 151:17 third 103:1 127:23 Thomas 135:22 149:2,3,5 155:15 thought 12:12 17:23,25 21:23 32:20 42:5 47:21 47:25 50:12 52:12,13,16,18 75:17 77:22 78:19,21,24 84:24 86:23 88:17,18 98:11 99:9 123:4 144:9 145:1 148:3 149:22 thoughts 89:12 thrashing 30:17 30:20 threat 24:17 28:17 28:18 89:13 112:20 122:6 137:23 139:3 three 14:4 29:15 34:19 86:2 88:12 99:24 100:1,1,6 103:4 146:5 147:20 151:14 thrown 44:6 thrust 76:17 150:16 thumb 145:23 Thursday 154:15 time 12:2,7 13:4 14:14 15:1 17:2 18:18 22:12 23:1	23:13,17 24:11 27:24 28:11 32:8 32:9,20 33:17 35:3 38:20 41:8 41:21 43:22 45:22 49:9 51:1 51:3,25 52:8,22 52:25 53:17,25 64:8,10 65:1 67:22 68:5,7 75:25 76:22 77:15 78:19 80:18 81:17 82:17,24 86:2 88:1,3 92:9,19 93:20 94:7 95:4 98:4,11 99:11,13 99:20,25 100:5 101:17 103:3 105:1,14 106:3 111:22 115:10 116:3,11 118:14 123:5,10 127:5 130:7 133:8 139:17 143:13 146:24 151:14 152:21 153:25 time-recorded 143:13 timer 92:18 timers 122:14 times 3:17 22:11 43:17 68:2 78:12 78:14 95:15 140:5 timings 118:12 tipping 60:14,19 61:1 today 2:5 101:24 153:13 told 3:24 4:2,7 6:2 11:2 16:14 18:20 32:23 34:10 38:2 38:20 44:14 58:13,15 59:13 60:1,3,7,25 67:10 84:9,12 86:12 90:13 97:23 102:23 103:1
T				
T 9:14 T-shirt 142:10,12 153:2 tactic 131:14 tactical 53:16,22 53:23,25 77:23 78:14 137:21 138:5 tactics 2:13 tag' 142:8 take 6:25 9:12 22:12 23:13,14 25:24 32:12 33:2 34:12 35:7 36:19 40:5 41:7,8 45:6 48:19 70:25 73:13,13 80:14 81:6 82:21,24 84:13 114:15 116:25 118:25 119:5 120:7 121:12 taken 35:3 60:16 85:22 92:6,9				

104:13 113:5 119:18,21 120:10 121:5,25 126:22 127:7 138:11 151:8,11 152:8 153:8 tomorrow 149:6 154:9,12 tone 17:20 top 33:2,2 66:20 107:17 132:8 136:6 148:20 151:19 top-right 73:6,25 121:10 top/jacket 142:9 tops 29:15 torso 85:3 150:18 total 85:13 146:4 148:11 152:3 touched 127:10 touching 129:23 traced 10:9 tracksuit 8:7 64:22 142:7 traditional 64:22 traffic 90:23 110:4 149:17 trained 2:13 22:21 24:24 33:14,15 55:22 87:19 102:2,3 training 2:12 18:16 25:1,1,2,3 30:3 34:18 44:15 44:19,24 55:21 86:4 118:5 120:4 120:5 transcript 21:13 22:3 103:25 transmission 11:25 16:21 17:22 53:1 66:5 68:7 70:17 71:14 transmissions 14:7 transmit 107:20 108:20 transmitted 12:14 13:6 52:6	transmitting 111:7 transported 141:17 travel 6:24 travelling 66:3 79:1 147:12 150:3,20 travels 65:20 treat 30:4 88:23,25 treated 141:16 tried 82:1 trigger 23:14 trouble 113:19 true 136:8,12 Trust 139:25 truth 136:6 try 19:8 58:4 77:24 78:17 84:25 91:5 113:18 trying 58:3 78:20 81:15 112:9 131:22 133:14 Tuesday 56:20 57:13 turn 5:21 13:3 15:2,8 27:8 35:13 63:4,18 64:15 91:6 106:12 107:11 108:6 136:4 142:20 149:1 turned 9:9 10:21 13:14 14:13 16:5 27:3 33:22 36:2 47:23 51:23 67:4 67:11,13 68:5 69:13 71:2,5 72:18 75:10 80:8 81:11,14,22 82:14 84:9 97:9 99:16,20 107:23 109:2,6,8 111:23 112:2 114:1 130:19 143:17 144:11 145:16 149:10,12 152:22 turning 5:14 9:17 23:17 26:8 43:10 50:1 94:17 95:17	108:12 turns 43:13,16,18 94:4 two 4:20 38:9 39:20 40:7,11 44:1 69:16 78:5 85:13,15,17,23 85:24 86:8 88:12 91:9 102:17 104:12 110:18 113:10 127:22,23 133:19 135:21,22 137:24 141:11 142:12,20,25 145:11 147:22 148:24 two's 7:25 type 142:9	unrealistic 40:8 unsafe 141:4 unusual 52:9,11 52:20 58:8 108:19,20,24 updated 114:17 updating 128:22 upper 31:18 75:24 80:16 upset 129:21 upwards 150:11 urgency 146:23 urgent 146:19 use 2:13,16 10:25 30:18 33:6 55:22 61:2 78:22 102:3 118:21 uses 52:21 usual 52:9 149:13 usually 61:8 136:20	viable 29:20,21,22 29:24 30:4 34:2 117:25 118:2 123:9,10 126:25 129:24 131:7,11 131:13,14,22 133:17 vicinity 15:15 122:5 125:7 victim 42:5 147:4 147:5,5,9,11,14 148:21 Victim's 147:11 victims 144:15 video 35:6,10 92:15 94:13 126:18 view 6:10 35:12 39:1 40:16,21 74:7 79:17 94:21 95:3,3 97:23 98:19 111:4 117:24 118:25 119:5 122:8 123:8 124:3 125:23 127:4 128:5 131:21 133:15 viewed 119:2 viewing 119:5,9 views 60:3 virtually 10:23 12:2,4 14:17 19:15 25:10,11 43:4 47:7 50:8 50:13 visible 28:16 34:3 44:5 73:15 141:5 142:5 146:12 vision 28:8 40:19 68:24 69:1,7 70:10,12,20 76:4 82:2 98:21 111:22 112:7 visualise 140:23 voice 2:2 17:20 58:5 voices 148:6 volume 145:5
U				
unaccessible 138:24				
unarmed 102:18				
unaware 45:23				
unbuckled 124:11				
unbuckling 128:1				
unbutton-- 124:10				
uncontrollably 90:11				
underneath 11:22 88:6,8 124:12				
understand 6:16 34:22 38:10,11 44:17 49:12 50:6 55:2 89:2 115:24 153:17				
understanding 16:19 18:17 60:12 88:22,22				
understood 15:1 50:11,14 53:4				
uneventful 5:17 62:19				
uniform 34:12 152:22,23,24				
uniformed 60:10 61:3 92:2 114:10				
unit 2:1 132:24				
unmarked 152:16				
unnaturally 5:13				
V				
Valley 9:6,9,10,14 9:16 10:4 107:23 107:24 108:3,6 108:11,12 109:1				
Valleyfield 9:2,3 9:13 65:12,13				
value 125:2				
various 37:25 59:15 96:19 143:8 153:19				
varying 104:20 112:6				
veered 147:1				
vehicle 34:4,16 60:10 61:3 63:13 63:17 65:24,25 66:17 105:23 110:21,22 111:10 141:2,12 142:3				
vehicles 5:16 31:7 33:20 48:21 50:1 91:1,22 120:17 137:10 142:2				
vest 4:25 5:1 29:17 30:7 34:6,6 38:10 59:17 88:4 116:24 138:17				

W	79:13,14 81:4 86:19,21,22	weapon 18:10 19:1 44:23 47:8 50:17 50:22 78:23 83:3	133:12	woolly 8:9
waist 75:8,8 131:5	watch 12:17	weaponry 3:9	whichever 100:11	words 30:7 106:14 108:2 125:14
waited 10:5 64:3	watching 89:16	weapons 78:5	whilst 59:19 133:8 138:4 145:14 147:17 152:13	wore 148:9
waiting 107:19 110:20,21 118:14	waved 151:4	ways 112:21 120:25	white 29:14 46:3 50:3 62:8 64:23 64:24 128:7 137:15 144:4 145:9 153:2	work 6:10 147:23
walk 11:7 17:9,14 22:8 61:21,25 62:24,24 68:16 71:8,9,12 110:24 111:15 112:4	way 12:19,19 14:15,17 15:4,16 15:22 16:6 17:15 18:2 19:19,20,20 19:21,25 20:18 21:11,18 26:10 29:8,13,22 32:21 39:5 41:6 42:18 47:14 48:14,18 51:4,6,9 52:9,13 52:14 63:7 70:7 77:6 79:8,18 85:21 91:7 94:10 108:24 111:11,11 112:1 114:20 119:23 127:23 128:1 129:22 137:25 138:5 139:7,11 140:7 146:18 149:12,17 150:5,6,11	wear 86:18	widely 146:6	worked 2:21 140:1
walked 5:8,13 8:13 8:20 10:22 11:5 11:9 12:18,21 13:13 14:11,14 14:18 62:22 67:3 67:4 69:25 71:2 110:7	we'll 7:13 31:20 54:10 83:12,14 83:18,20,22,23 83:25 92:25 93:7 93:8,9,19 94:9,16 94:21 95:4,14,16 114:24 115:11 117:6 149:6	wearing 39:23 45:23 51:4,7 62:3,7 75:22 107:17 108:18,21 141:6 142:7,9,10	wider 7:14 146:13	working 55:16,17 101:17,25 136:18 140:3
walking 10:11 13:18 20:15,15 39:12 48:18 49:24 51:24 62:5 62:6,12 65:7,9,17 66:13 67:1 68:5 68:10 69:14,19 70:2,14,21 72:7 72:18 73:11 76:6 78:1 104:19 107:10 110:8 111:13 128:8 137:25 143:18 146:22 147:12 150:7,15	we're 35:11 44:25 55:18 58:3,15 59:3 80:16 83:10 84:1 115:8 116:11 120:8,10 121:8 129:14	website 101:6	widest 146:13	works 18:15
wall 119:4	we've 7:3,6 38:2 42:2 43:5 47:3 59:9 60:19 80:15 95:21 96:13 99:18,22 102:12 103:24 118:1 122:22 124:25 132:6	websites 59:15	width 146:13	world 49:1,1 118:24 125:2
wandered 12:21		Wednesday 1:1 57:2 102:13	wilfully 136:11	would-be 4:24
wandering 51:22		week 56:4 102:9 102:13 103:5	window 40:25 42:9 100:8 149:20	wouldn't 17:21 18:9 31:8 134:5
want 37:9 50:10 72:21 83:9,11 85:25 112:5 125:1 129:13 150:22		weight 127:12	windows 69:1 149:9 151:5	wound 32:22 151:17,18 153:4 153:5
wanted 18:19,21 33:10,24,25 50:16 77:24 88:21		Wellfield 9:20 10:3 109:2,4,19	windscreen 140:21	wounded 137:25
wants 154:2		went 8:7 9:10,16 15:20,22 18:3 24:12 25:18 33:22 34:4 42:8 52:2,5 67:2 68:13 80:10 81:8 106:23 107:1 109:16,16 112:19 124:9,19 125:19 125:20,22 126:5 153:11	wires 122:14	wounds 33:4 138:13 142:12
wasn't 12:11,12 13:15 21:11 26:22 44:6 56:13 63:9 71:1 77:4		weren't 60:3 80:18 80:24 86:13 103:6	wish 37:23 129:21	wrapped 29:16 131:4 133:19
		west 9:5,13,17 10:10 12:19 15:22 17:14 19:20 32:21 38:22 39:5 42:22 65:25 66:13 67:25 70:9,9 107:4	wishes 153:20	writing 135:15
		westbound 65:9,20 67:1 69:12	withdrew 100:23 115:5 135:7	written 152:18
		Westminster 140:4	witness 16:17 54:7 54:17,18 66:4 83:8,15 100:22 100:23,24 101:2 101:3 108:23 115:4,5,9,18 117:8 130:19 135:6,7,11,24 136:14,15 139:22 142:23 143:9 149:3 153:22,25 154:4 155:11,12 155:14,15	wrong 72:22
		whatsoever 126:7 129:25 131:25	witnessed 49:22 75:19 143:3 150:16	X
			witnesses 115:24 135:14,15,19,22 142:20 153:18	X 155:1
			woman 34:23,25 76:8 149:22 150:23	X-ray 8:24 9:21 14:4,5,5 15:14 16:19 17:19 18:18 26:13 29:7 30:8 32:7,17 33:4
			wonder 130:10	X26 3:12
			wondering 37:1	Y
				yards 119:3 137:10
				yeah 89:17
				year 55:20 116:15
				years 2:8 3:25 101:24 102:1 116:7 120:5 136:19,20
				Z
				0

00 35:8 94:14 002682 7:16	149 155:15 15 54:11 64:16 73:21 74:14 75:5 75:25 81:12,12 97:19 122:25 136:5 142:15 15.15.33 129:4 15/20 79:3 16 2:11 17 3:10 103:19 139:21 18 101:5 140:20 180 5:15 180' 145:17 180-degree 13:3 19 58:20 63:10 95:12	2020 1:20 2:18,24 55:7,12,25 56:5 57:2,5 102:6,10 103:8 116:1 136:5,21 139:21 140:3 142:22 143:11 149:4 2021 1:1 154:15 21 40:4,4 23 107:25 135:17 26 2:8 67:9 112:11 27 56:5 102:14 103:5 28 69:16 28th 56:20 29 11:1 57:2,5 71:4 298 62:23 64:14	4 4 84:22 105:25 122:23 126:19 142:22 143:9 149:4 4' 147:8 148:10,12 148:19 4.20 154:13 40 109:24 110:2 119:11,16 41 31:16,18 42 91:8 43 91:15 121:8 44 93:4,5 46 155:4	80 119:3 87 14:5 26:13 29:7 30:8 89 14:5 32:17
1 1 2:23 3:1 7:13 35:8 39:22 43:17 57:9 61:9 94:14 94:24 95:12 102:10 103:8 126:17 128:14 141:5,18 144:18 145:2 146:21 155:2,3 1' 143:23 144:15 148:10,18 1's 144:16,22 1.00.7 35:8 1.05 35:22 1.25 7:4 64:6,10 106:3 1.45 140:6 1.50 83:14 1.56 143:11 1.57 15:20 1.58 119:18 140:10 10 21:2 30:13 41:1 46:22 97:11,18 145:5,5 146:21 146:21 10.00 154:9,12,15 10.20 1:2 100 21:16 79:11 89:6 101 155:7,8 11 1:1 134:13 136:19 11.40 54:12 113 32:7,7 115 155:9,9 12 134:13 154:15 12-minute 128:19 12.00 54:14 12.50 84:2 13 128:16 13.57 92:18 132 155:10 136 155:11 139 155:12 14.40 117:9 142 155:14	2 2 1:20 2:24 28:3 38:7,15 43:11 94:24 96:24 105:13 116:15 133:6 136:21 140:3,20 143:11 148:10,12 149:16 2' 144:16 145:14 146:17 148:11,12 2.05 84:4 2.15 137:1 2.27 140:23 2.30 141:1 2.39 137:7 2.40 117:3 119:20 2.48 137:9 2.56 122:23 20 3:10 35:22 67:5 67:13,16,16 71:9 71:12 73:21 74:14 75:5,25 101:24 104:25 105:5 108:16 200 63:19 200-300 137:10 2007 55:15 2009 140:1 201 95:15 2013 135:18 2017 140:2 2019 55:19	3 3 7:16,16 26:11 27:22,23 43:11 43:17 55:10 63:21 66:19,19 84:22 101:21 122:23 126:19 128:16 130:3 136:20 148:10 3' 145:19,21 146:17 148:19 3.00 115:13 3.20 115:15 3.24 138:25 142:18 3.46 139:6 30 10:15 67:5,14 67:16 71:5,9,12 79:4 105:5 109:24 110:2 300 63:19 31 73:24,24 3130 140:11 32 116:7 34 80:15 35 92:14 126:17,17 128:15 3524 66:19 36 155:3 360 13:3 360-degree 15:2 38 94:24	5 5 11:19 30:13 41:14,17 81:16 84:17 94:14 95:12 97:11 121:7 124:8 133:13 145:5 149:19 5/6 69:3 50 89:6 51 155:4 52 128:15 53 73:5 92:14 54 155:5,6 56 93:4,5	9 96 155:6
			6 6 3:4 5:22 63:5 103:10 105:15 6.30 140:5,5 69 8:24 9:21 14:4 15:14 16:19 17:19 18:18	
			7 7 3:7,7 5:18,20 35:8 57:18,18 63:2 84:17 103:14,15 136:23 136:24 146:23 76 33:4	
			8 8 21:8	